

UFO HUB

3 participants



Invite Members



UFO HUB

speaking



Nathan Buscher

listening



Patrick Maloy

listening



Settings



You are Live



Leave



1
00:00:28,830 --> 00:00:14,910
[Music]

2
00:00:37,800 --> 00:00:31,830
so

3
00:01:13,830 --> 00:01:10,830
[Music]

4
00:01:52,830 --> 00:01:13,840
so

5
00:01:52,840 --> 00:02:13,980
uh

6
00:02:13,990 --> 00:02:34,830
[Music]

7
00:03:48,149 --> 00:02:36,460
do

8
00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:50,309
hey everyone welcome to the offer hub

9
00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:51,840
live stream so today

10
00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:54,159
is going to be open lines and i hope you

11
00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:56,560
join me on telegram and dial in and call

12
00:03:59,910 --> 00:03:56,879
and

13
00:04:01,750 --> 00:03:59,920

tell me your story but um for those who

14

00:04:03,110 --> 00:04:01,760

again might have expected a guest i'm

15

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:03,120

sorry there's no guest today

16

00:04:07,509 --> 00:04:06,239

i'm simply hanging out online and uh

17

00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:07,519

whoever would like to share their

18

00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:09,599

stories they can do it over telegram

19

00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:11,439

or i might just catch up with uh with

20

00:04:15,429 --> 00:04:14,000

the group and in the chat itself but

21

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:15,439

yeah it's uh simply just

22

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:19,120

um hanging out uh kind of like an online

23

00:04:21,749 --> 00:04:20,000

meeting

24

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:21,759

instead of you know being able to meet

25

00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:23,040

in person not just

26

00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:24,320

because of what's going on with the

27

00:04:27,270 --> 00:04:26,880

virus but people all over the world

28

00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:27,280

which

29

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:29,280

i'm glad they're they managed to tune in

30

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:31,120

even though it's very really late there

31

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:32,080

whatever it may be

32

00:04:36,150 --> 00:04:34,639

europa australia whatever but um at

33

00:04:38,629 --> 00:04:36,160

least it's kind of like a little

34

00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:38,639

corner of the internet for you know for

35

00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:39,520

all the

36

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:41,840

ufologists and and people with with

37

00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:42,880

experiences and

38

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:45,040

whatever it might be whether it's ghosts

39

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:46,800

ufos you name it

40

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:50,080

so yeah i um i originally i

41

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:52,240

usually don't have a topic that i would

42

00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:54,240

like to start out with because

43

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:56,560

you know anything is pretty much open

44

00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:58,479

and uh for those that they'll call in

45

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:59,919

and to share their stories again you can

46

00:05:02,550 --> 00:05:01,680

cover whatever topic you like and we'll

47

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:02,560

talk about that

48

00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:04,639

but i specifically wanted to to start

49

00:05:07,749 --> 00:05:05,600

out with with

50

00:05:09,510 --> 00:05:07,759

something that i just kind of labeled it

51

00:05:12,469 --> 00:05:09,520

uh don't be misled

52

00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:12,479

and um so i have a clip for you guys

53

00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:13,280

it's uh

54

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:16,240

uh from very i guess my top five

55

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:18,080

comedians of all time which is bill

56

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:18,720

hicks

57

00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:21,039

and um i guess i'll i'll start out with

58

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:22,160

that and

59

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:24,560

then we'll take it from there it'll kind

60

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:25,440

of

61

00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:27,120

set the stage for me for what i would

62

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:30,080

like to talk about next

63

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:44,710

okay so

64

00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:54,790

well so what i wanted to basically to to

65

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:56,000

talk about

66

00:06:01,990 --> 00:05:59,039

is that a lot of times when people often

67

00:06:02,950 --> 00:06:02,000

ask me about contact with with aliens or

68

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:02,960

what do you do

69

00:06:06,790 --> 00:06:05,360

and and so i basically break it down

70

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:06,800

that it all starts out with your

71

00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:08,880

your beliefs your belief system it's

72

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:11,280

basically basically that i mean

73

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:13,440

i'll be saying that until the day i die

74

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:14,560

you know it's it's

75

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:17,680

uh if you do not understand how basic

76

00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:20,080

the beginnings are i don't know how much

77

00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:21,759

more i can break it down to you

78

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:24,639

because it's the most basics of actions

79

00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:26,639

that you need to start taking on your

80

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:27,440

own

81

00:06:31,270 --> 00:06:29,600

otherwise it doesn't matter i can say

82

00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:31,280

things in a complicated way but

83

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:33,440

if you do not take any steps forward if

84

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:34,319

you do not

85

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:36,479

do something for yourself you're still

86

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,160

going to be right to where you left off

87

00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:40,960

uh for whatever whenever you're started

88

00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:42,400

and so

89

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:46,000

a lot of times these these um working on

90

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:46,800

on yourself

91

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:49,120

and and looking at every belief system

92

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:50,080

and and

93

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:51,919

analyzing and seeing what pushes your

94

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:53,360

buttons and why

95

00:06:57,350 --> 00:06:56,000

and kind of following down this little

96

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:57,360

path to figure out

97

00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:59,520

okay this makes you angry why this makes

98

00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:00,720

you happy why

99

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:04,080

you know and so that

100

00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:06,560

is not just there to you can resolve

101

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:07,919

some energies and

102

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:10,400

and be more energetically open to have

103

00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:11,280

contact

104

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:13,199

but it also has a lot to do with what

105

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:14,960

bill hicks was talking about regarding

106

00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:16,160

news itself

107

00:07:22,230 --> 00:07:19,759

and um especially when when you

108

00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:22,240

have spent a great deal of time working

109

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,160

on all the things that that you feel

110

00:07:28,469 --> 00:07:26,639

like are painful in your life that are

111

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,479

or constantly barriers whether it would

112

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:30,479

be social anxiety

113

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:33,120

would it be whatever you name it the

114

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:34,319

point here is that

115

00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:39,120

it also by knowing yourself

116

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:42,800

you are not easily misled because

117

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:45,680

when you are this this ball of emotions

118

00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:46,800

that just constantly

119

00:07:50,869 --> 00:07:49,280

lashes out at anything that that that

120

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:50,879

makes you angry that

121

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,960

that um you know gets you frustrated

122

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:54,879

that that really gets you going

123

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:57,759

if you open yourself up to be constantly

124

00:07:59,909 --> 00:07:58,000

be

125

00:08:01,110 --> 00:07:59,919

led by the nose by anyone you know it

126

00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:01,120

doesn't matter who it is your

127

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:02,240

politicians

128

00:08:07,589 --> 00:08:05,599

news you name it but when you know

129

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:07,599

yourself when you get to the state

130

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,039

um of of just this inner work

131

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:14,160

it has this profound effect to where

132

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:17,840

um whatever you hear sometimes it has a

133

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:18,240

very

134

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:21,280

variance between it can be as obvious as

135

00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:23,520

my 13 year old you know trying to use

136

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:25,520

you know reverse psychology thinking

137

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:27,120

he's the only one that's ever come up

138

00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:28,560

with this idea and

139

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:30,479

you know the adults would never figure

140

00:08:35,269 --> 00:08:32,000

this out you know

141

00:08:37,430 --> 00:08:35,279

to just even when it's not that apparent

142

00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:37,440

it's like this subtle but constant

143

00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:39,519

feeling to where you go this is wrong

144

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:41,760

i don't know what i don't know why but

145

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:44,000

i'm gonna go down the route to to find

146

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:44,720

it

147

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:48,320

heart tells you

148

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:51,440

and so knowing yourself will give you

149

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:51,920

that

150

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:54,080

this tool to where you're not constantly

151

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,399

reacting but now you're acting

152

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:58,399

on whatever information you're given

153

00:09:02,070 --> 00:09:00,000

whatever it is that you're facing with

154

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:02,080

and like i said it can be that obvious

155

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:03,360

to where you just look at them

156

00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:05,279

like these people are lying to me you

157

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:07,040

know and to

158

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:09,279

i'm not exactly sure there's something

159

00:09:12,550 --> 00:09:10,240

wrong here

160

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:12,560

but now i know i need to go and look

161

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,600

further into this

162

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:15,600

because it's just gonna drive you nuts

163

00:09:17,910 --> 00:09:17,279

you know because you will constantly

164

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:17,920

have this

165

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:20,800

this fortification to where you know you

166

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:21,200

know

167

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:25,920

obvious things like don't kill

168

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:27,839

you know things like don't lie at least

169

00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:29,600

most people have that in their heart

170

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:32,959

you know and um whenever somebody

171

00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:34,640

tries to sell you something trust to

172

00:09:38,150 --> 00:09:36,240

tell you something on the news

173

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:38,160

and tries to convince you of something

174

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:40,160

um again

175

00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:43,440

depends on how tricky or how complicated

176

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:45,200

they tried to convey to you

177

00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:47,360

you still know that truth and so you're

178

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:48,880

just kind of sifting through

179

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:51,360

all that bs that you got to get to until

180

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:52,800

you get to the bottom of it

181

00:09:57,430 --> 00:09:55,680

and so you know when when i was going

182

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:57,440

through the stuff you know between the

183

00:10:02,470 --> 00:10:00,240

uh more intensely and and heavily

184

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:02,480

between the 2010 2015

185

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:06,320

time i just literally cut out

186

00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:08,880

tv out of my life and i had i had

187

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:10,800

televisions but

188

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:13,600

i had to specifically choose what i

189

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:14,720

wanted to watch

190

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:18,000

so for example you know i would um

191

00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:20,079

remember a movie you know that i that i

192

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:22,640

liked and or whatever you know whatever

193

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:25,360

a show or whatever might come up and uh

194

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:26,720

close to where i used to live in

195

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:27,920

robertsville missouri

196

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,240

i used to have or they still do have a

197

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:33,120

flea market where they sold dvds and vhs

198

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:35,440

tapes for 50 cents so i would just go

199

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:37,760

there and just buy them up you know for

200

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:39,600

you know ten dollars to get some great

201

00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:40,959

movies some some

202

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:43,519

obviously have seen some were new to me

203

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:45,440

but it was a choice to say

204

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:47,440

i would like to watch this you know i

205

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:48,959

would like to see this

206

00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:52,079

and and you kind of um go

207

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:53,760

after this feeling that you have in your

208

00:10:58,150 --> 00:10:56,000

heart that if i do this this will bring

209

00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:58,160

me joy i love to watch you comedy or i

210

00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:00,240

want to watch a drama or whatever it is

211

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,680

and so the the idea is that you're not

212

00:11:06,870 --> 00:11:06,000

constantly sitting back and just being

213

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:06,880

inundated

214

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:08,880

with whatever is you know coming at you

215

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,160

whatever commercials

216

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:12,480

you know because sometimes within a five

217

00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:13,360

um

218

00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:16,000

uh five minute span you you know you go

219

00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:17,680

anywhere from depends on how long they

220

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:19,279

are they can be 15 seconds

221

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:21,200

30 seconds a whole minute so you can

222

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:22,560

have 10 different commercials

223

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:25,760

just you know slamming in your psyche

224

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:26,720

all the time

225

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,399

you know and uh you know you're done

226

00:11:32,310 --> 00:11:30,399

watching a movie you just go like i just

227

00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:32,320

feel like getting mcdonald's you know

228

00:11:39,110 --> 00:11:35,920

and you have no idea why and um uh

229

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,120

it's it's all comes down to this uh

230

00:11:43,509 --> 00:11:41,519

by by you not being aware but you not

231

00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:43,519

being a conscious observer

232

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:45,760

you know by just simply saying life is

233

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:47,360

too hard i just want to relax i don't

234

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:48,720

want to do much i'll just

235

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:51,200

let let's you know inundate me whatever

236

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:53,360

is out there you know just for fun

237

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:55,600

you are basically just putting your

238

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:56,399

guard down

239

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:59,040

being allowed to just anything to seep

240

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,600

through

241

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:01,279

to where now you have more things that

242

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:03,120

you have to figure out why

243

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,279

do you have these you know urges why do

244

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:07,360

you have you know these certain thoughts

245

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:10,320

because you didn't realize that all the

246

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:10,800

ads

247

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:12,079

everything you're watching is a

248

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:14,240

suggestion and so if you

249

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:16,160

simply want to relax and watch that

250

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:18,320

stuff you're then a lot more

251
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:21,200
easily easily convinced of something to

252
00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:21,839
make a

253
00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:23,519
irrational purchase whether you need it

254
00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:25,440
or not and so

255
00:12:28,710 --> 00:12:27,360
i wanted to to just kind of briefly

256
00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:28,720
touch on that to

257
00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:31,839
at least make you aware of it if unless

258
00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:32,240
you know

259
00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:36,800
and unless you haven't been already that

260
00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:39,600
it's it can be difficult sometime but

261
00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:40,800
you have to try

262
00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:44,800
to be an actual participant in your life

263
00:12:47,990 --> 00:12:46,560

instead of just uh going through the

264

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:48,000

mundane day-to-day

265

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:51,440

let me just you know scoot through work

266

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:53,440

because i don't want to be here let me

267

00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:55,760

um just sit here because i'm too tired

268

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:58,000

to think so let's just watch whatever

269

00:13:01,670 --> 00:13:00,079

you know and um when you take that

270

00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:01,680

active role in your life

271

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:04,000

not only now are you building yourself

272

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:05,440

up brand new

273

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:08,720

but you're also now more aware of

274

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:11,040

what is kind of misaligning you with

275

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:12,320

what you really want

276

00:13:16,629 --> 00:13:15,279

you know why are you more depressed why

277

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:16,639

you know are you

278

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,519

more likely to want to sit there and

279

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:20,880

watch something and

280

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:23,440

and eat as opposed to going out to do

281

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:24,079

something

282

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:26,560

that would actually be more physically

283

00:13:30,310 --> 00:13:27,760

productive for you

284

00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:30,320

but also you know more worth of an

285

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:31,360

experience

286

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:34,480

so this topic we don't necessarily have

287

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,440

to discuss this

288

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:37,839

if you are on telegram and would like to

289

00:13:40,550 --> 00:13:38,720

share whatever

290

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:40,560

it is that you want to share that's fine

291

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:42,880

but i just wanted to

292

00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:45,360

to go over that with you and and

293

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:46,240

especially now

294

00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:48,240

with whatever we're being told in the

295

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:50,000

news and i think

296

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:52,240

last week i forgot when i exactly

297

00:13:54,710 --> 00:13:53,360

mentioned i think it might have been

298

00:13:57,750 --> 00:13:54,720

last open lines

299

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:57,760

to where we

300

00:14:01,990 --> 00:13:59,519

you know especially when it comes to the

301
00:14:02,470 --> 00:14:02,000
ufology and the ufo community would

302
00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:02,480
never

303
00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:04,959
have been told the truth by governments

304
00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:06,160
you know and um

305
00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:08,959
that always you know left us uh looking

306
00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:09,839
at all the

307
00:14:13,910 --> 00:14:12,480
you know all the um subliminal messaging

308
00:14:16,230 --> 00:14:13,920
you know looking all the things they're

309
00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,240
not saying they're not telling us

310
00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:18,639
and so and of course it unfortunately

311
00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:20,240
developed into all these different kind

312
00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:22,079
of conspiracy theories because

313
00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:25,120

you know we want to know more so we try

314

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:25,760

to

315

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:29,199

an authority you you

316

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:31,600

fill in that gap with whatever it is and

317

00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:33,279

it makes you more prone to

318

00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:35,360

have it be whatever you know no matter

319

00:14:39,189 --> 00:14:36,320

how absurd

320

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:39,199

sometimes it might sound and um and then

321

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:41,120

it just confuses you more and then you

322

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,519

have

323

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:43,120

you know this person believes in this

324

00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:44,720

this person believes in that

325

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:47,920

and so um

326

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:50,160

especially during this time when you

327

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:52,000

when you are not

328

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:55,519

you know given information about ufos

329

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:57,680

you know by the government especially if

330

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:59,199

you're not given

331

00:15:03,269 --> 00:15:01,680

all the information about 911 especially

332

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:03,279

if you're not given all the information

333

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,600

about

334

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:06,000

kovit you know all the things that's

335

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,279

when you need to

336

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,760

you know fortify yourself even more to

337

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,639

know who you are

338

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:12,800

to get in touch with yourself and

339

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:13,839

basically

340

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:16,079

work through whatever difficulties

341

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:16,880

whatever

342

00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:20,560

create your fears

343

00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:23,199

to basically work on that so then when

344

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,480

you're your own person

345

00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:27,360

you you don't need anyone else anyone

346

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:28,399

else can't miss

347

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,880

you know can't uh mislead you because

348

00:15:34,850 --> 00:15:32,240

you know different

349

00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:34,860

you know and at least um

350

00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:36,240

[Music]

351
00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:38,800
you you are basically are using it as a

352
00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:39,519
tool

353
00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:42,639
to just be used whenever you need it as

354
00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:44,320
opposed to just kind of helplessly

355
00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,920
sitting back and just allowing all the

356
00:15:48,870 --> 00:15:47,279
different news and

357
00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:48,880
different people just constantly pushing

358
00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,320
your buttons and you're angry here and

359
00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:52,480
you angry there and you're lashing out

360
00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:55,279
at whatever it is whether whatever is

361
00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:56,240
going on at

362
00:15:59,590 --> 00:15:58,079
what a politician might have said or

363
00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:59,600

what's going on on the streets of

364

00:16:02,150 --> 00:16:01,440

america or anywhere else in the world

365

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:02,160

just

366

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:04,399

look at it and and you'll see plenty out

367

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:06,639

there you know and um

368

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:09,920

so anyway just uh just a little reminder

369

00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:10,800

a little nudge

370

00:16:14,790 --> 00:16:13,519

hoping that you you see and understand

371

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:14,800

what i'm trying to tell you

372

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:18,079

to simply start working more on

373

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:20,639

who is it that you want to be who what

374

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,079

is the best version that you

375

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:24,240

can imagine yourself to be and then

376

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:25,920

strive towards that

377

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:29,040

you know and and you will you it would

378

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:30,959

be a life well spent

379

00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:33,839

by simply by simply doing yourself that

380

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:35,279

that service

381

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:38,079

so anyway that's as far as i wanted to

382

00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:38,399

talk

383

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:42,000

regarding that let me i guess switch

384

00:16:44,560 --> 00:16:49,110

to chat to see who else is there

385

00:16:49,120 --> 00:16:52,310

and then also

386

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:55,509

switch back to the voice chat

387

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:57,120

uh right now we're just uh we have

388

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:58,880

nathan i don't know if nathan wanted to

389

00:17:01,910 --> 00:17:00,800

talk about anything or say anything i'm

390

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:01,920

sure he'll raise it

391

00:17:08,789 --> 00:17:05,439

raise his hand up so they'll let me know

392

00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:08,799

that he wants to talk but

393

00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:16,949

fabricia welcome jim welcome

394

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:23,990

yes so um um bug

395

00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:26,880

hi how are you thanks for joining us all

396

00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:27,919

right let me see what

397

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:30,840

uh what nathan would like to talk about

398

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:33,120

today

399

00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:35,120

okay nathan you're unmuted on my end

400

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:36,320

just move yourself

401
00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:39,520
unmute yourself on yours and you're good

402
00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:40,960
to go

403
00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:44,160
hello okay i'm on youtube um

404
00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:46,000
no i actually i didn't have much to talk

405
00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:47,280
about but uh

406
00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:49,840
uh from from my little interface here i

407
00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:50,960
thought i thought

408
00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:53,760
um i was the only one here so actually i

409
00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:54,880
just so i just finished

410
00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:57,760
re-reading dolores cannon's three waves

411
00:18:02,549 --> 00:18:00,559
of volunteers in the new earth um

412
00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:02,559
and then and then and then i and and

413
00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:04,080

several things were pointing me towards

414

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:05,200

uh i don't know if you guys have ever

415

00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:07,360

heard the simulation hypothesis

416

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:09,919

or it's it's you know it's the

417

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:11,760

hypothesis that

418

00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:13,440

we're living in a simulated reality

419

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:14,960

essentially you know it's a virtual

420

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:16,880

reality kind of like the matrix

421

00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:18,720

um but many things were pointing me in

422

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:21,360

that direction to read this book and

423

00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:22,799

it's fantastic

424

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:26,880

um can you tell us a little bit about it

425

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:28,720

sure well let me let me just read the

426

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:30,960

synopsis on the back for you so it says

427

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:33,200

the simulation hypothesis explores one

428

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:34,640

of the most daring and important

429

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:35,919

theories of our time

430

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:37,679

that our physical reality is a part of

431

00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:40,080

an increasingly sophisticated video game

432

00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:41,600

not unlike that depicted in the movie

433

00:18:44,950 --> 00:18:43,360

the matrix in this book

434

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:44,960

the mysteries of quantum physics the

435

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:47,039

evolution of artificial intelligence

436

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:48,720

video games and virtual reality are

437

00:18:52,870 --> 00:18:50,799

mixed with subjects like consciousness

438

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:52,880

karma and the afterlife they are brought

439

00:18:55,750 --> 00:18:54,080

together into a cohesive

440

00:18:56,789 --> 00:18:55,760

information-based computer science

441

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:56,799

framework

442

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:58,320

whether you're a computer scientist a

443

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:59,760

fan of science fiction a video game

444

00:19:02,150 --> 00:19:01,360

enthusiast or a speaker of spiritual

445

00:19:03,990 --> 00:19:02,160

truths

446

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:04,000

the simulation hypothesis is for you

447

00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:05,200

you'll never look at the world the same

448

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:05,520

way

449

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,919

again now for a long time now i've

450

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:08,880

always uh

451
00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:11,919
i've always thought that would humanity

452
00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:12,320
what

453
00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:14,400
i i couldn't ever figure out how it was

454
00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:15,760
going to happen we were all told

455
00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:17,760
that you know there's a big evolution

456
00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:19,760
happening the earth is changing like in

457
00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:20,960
dolores cannons booked the three waves

458
00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,720
of volunteers in the new earth and

459
00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:24,400
many other work they talk about a new

460
00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,000
earth happening and

461
00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:27,840
and uh and i'm thinking you know how is

462
00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:29,120
that how are we gonna reach

463
00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:30,960

a critical mass and and that's what it

464

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:32,480

was it was like in my mind i always

465

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:33,840

thought we had to reach a critical mass

466

00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:34,799

a certain

467

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:37,120

number of humans like like you mentioned

468

00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:38,559

that need to turn off the tv that are

469

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:40,160

not interested in being programmed but

470

00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:42,400

are interested in being co-creators

471

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:45,039

and and all of a sudden and we needed so

472

00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:46,160

i always

473

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:48,720

postulated that that would happen like

474

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:49,200

if

475

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:52,000

in the 100th monkey uh 100th monkey

476

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:53,840

scenario and and

477

00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:55,600

would you like does i guess everybody

478

00:19:58,630 --> 00:19:56,960

listening probably knows what that is

479

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:58,640

or should i you can still explain it

480

00:20:01,350 --> 00:20:00,240

just in case something somebody doesn't

481

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:01,360

know

482

00:20:04,870 --> 00:20:02,880

there was uh it's actually some

483

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:04,880

controversy over how authentic

484

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:07,039

authentic the actual experiment was but

485

00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:08,159

essentially it comes right down to it

486

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:10,159

there was a chain of islands

487

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,280

and uh inhabited by monkeys and

488

00:20:17,029 --> 00:20:15,280

they and the monkeys depended on a

489

00:20:20,070 --> 00:20:17,039

particular root or fruit

490

00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:20,080

that uh that was their main food source

491

00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:23,200

and like as much as 50

492

00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:25,280

of the the fruit or their food source

493

00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:27,280

would be wasted because the monkeys

494

00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:29,919

uh didn't know how to wash it uh they

495

00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:31,120

taught the monkeys how to wash it and

496

00:20:34,230 --> 00:20:32,240

then they could eat more of the

497

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:34,240

more of the food they one monkey they

498

00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:35,360

taught one monkey they taught a group of

499

00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:36,559

monkeys those monkeys taught more

500

00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:37,919

monkeys and those monkeys other monkeys

501
00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,720
taught more monkeys

502
00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:40,559
and after a certain critical mass was

503
00:20:43,750 --> 00:20:42,480
reached all of a sudden all the other

504
00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:43,760
monkeys on the other on the other

505
00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:45,360
islands in that chain

506
00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:47,120
knew how to wash the fruit and benefit

507
00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:51,909
without ever being in contact with one

508
00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:53,520
another

509
00:21:02,870 --> 00:21:00,230
hold on my phone keeps flipping from

510
00:21:03,990 --> 00:21:02,880
side view to regular my finger falls off

511
00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:04,000
okay yeah you're breaking you're

512
00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:06,720
breaking up too i'm breaking up

513
00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:09,280

okay you clear it now i guess yeah go

514

00:21:13,110 --> 00:21:10,559

ahead

515

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:13,120

okay so so the way i thought was

516

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:14,480

thinking that must relate because i was

517

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:15,039

uh

518

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:17,120

also a big fan of the law one material

519

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:18,400

raw by raw

520

00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:21,600

uh and and i thought well obviously if

521

00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:22,960

people if everybody knew

522

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:25,280

just like inherently that we're all one

523

00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:26,640

like which a lot of the

524

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:28,559

the ufology material and says that you

525

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:30,480

know other on other planets and other

526

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:31,679

cultures and other civilizations

527

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:33,280

throughout the galaxy just they never

528

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:35,200

forget that yet this is why this is such

529

00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:36,640

a great and awesome experiment here on

530

00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:37,280

earth

531

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:39,440

is because we do forget that yet we are

532

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:40,640

all still heading towards the same

533

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:42,159

direction back to source

534

00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:44,559

even though when we were born we're

535

00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:46,080

we've completely forgot

536

00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:49,280

um so if if at some point enough of

537

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:49,840

us

538

00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:52,400

innately know like know it truly that

539

00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:53,840

we're we're all one

540

00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,559

um and then that that 100th monkey that

541

00:21:59,510 --> 00:21:58,400

critical mass is reached all of a sudden

542

00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:59,520

everybody would knew can you imagine how

543

00:22:02,149 --> 00:22:00,799

great that moment would be and i always

544

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:02,159

imagined imagine me

545

00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:03,840

walking out on my front porch looking to

546

00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:05,120

the left looking to the right looking

547

00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:06,640

kind of like in that movie uh surrogates

548

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:08,080

when they when they all realized when

549

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:09,120

they got out of their machines and they

550

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:10,240

walked outside and they actually started

551
00:22:13,110 --> 00:22:11,200
looking at each other

552
00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:13,120
for the first time it would be like that

553
00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:14,320
we'd all be like wow

554
00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:16,400
we're all one why why are we listening

555
00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:17,840
to these on the tv why are we

556
00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,960
fighting why are we

557
00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:20,240
you know doing all this silly stuff

558
00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:22,000
we're all one let's let's let's help

559
00:22:24,310 --> 00:22:22,960
each other let's look

560
00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:24,320
and right there would be a quantum leap

561
00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:26,559
we would we would evolve

562
00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,559
instantaneously to that that fifth

563
00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:30,159

dimension reality that were promised you

564

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:30,960

know the the

565

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:32,559

heaven on earth the golden age all those

566

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:34,000

whatever whatever

567

00:22:38,070 --> 00:22:36,240

you know philosophy you uh subscribe to

568

00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:38,080

they've got some version of it

569

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:40,960

um and and so anyway recently here they

570

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:42,320

was pointing me towards this high

571

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:45,679

uh uh simulation hypothesis now i was

572

00:22:49,590 --> 00:22:46,080

wondering

573

00:22:51,510 --> 00:22:49,600

reach that critical mass yeah yes like

574

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,520

groups like this really help conferences

575

00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:53,200

help books help just talking to people

576

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:53,760

helping

577

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:55,120

just having that energy and being

578

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:56,880

present around other people

579

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:58,080

you know you're carrying that energy of

580

00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:59,919

love and peace and oneness with you

581

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:02,799

it it helps just being with people

582

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:03,120

but

583

00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:05,200

um what if what if and this is just me

584

00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:06,320

thinking hypothetically

585

00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:08,240

you know some i just got the playstation

586

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:09,760

5 and i'm playing i'm like oh my gosh

587

00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:12,080

this is so realistic it's almost like

588

00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:13,919

you know i i actually i stopped using my

589

00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:15,360

glasses to play because i thought the

590

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,200

gore was too realistic i was like oh man

591

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:18,960

i don't want to see it that clearly

592

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:21,280

and and but what if the same thing

593

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:22,640

happens but you know it's not

594

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:25,039

not used to gore and be gross and and

595

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:26,400

show violence but

596

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,600

it just gets so real that that

597

00:23:33,590 --> 00:23:31,440

people start thinking well if we can

598

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:33,600

make a virtual reality this real

599

00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:35,200

what's to say this isn't a bursary

600

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:36,640

what's to say there isn't something

601
00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:38,000
greater out there that's even that's

602
00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:39,679
already been capable of this what

603
00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:40,799
and then you got people starting to

604
00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:42,240
ponder basically they exist their nature

605
00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:43,360
their existence and god

606
00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:44,480
that right there because there's so many

607
00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:46,320
people that just simply aren't they are

608
00:23:49,029 --> 00:23:46,799
just

609
00:23:50,230 --> 00:23:49,039
uh turning the boob tube on and and

610
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,240
going you know

611
00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:52,240
not not thinking leaving others to do

612
00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:53,600
their thinking for them living life

613
00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:54,799

passively

614

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:56,960

and so i was just wondering you know if

615

00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:58,240

we if so

616

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:59,360

we a lot of times people look at this

617

00:24:02,470 --> 00:24:00,960

technology and they're like oh it's it's

618

00:24:03,909 --> 00:24:02,480

always used for bad and it's just a

619

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:03,919

control and it's just to distract and

620

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:04,799

it's just a

621

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:07,520

program you know like to to you know of

622

00:24:09,590 --> 00:24:08,400

course i you know

623

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:09,600

all technology can be used for good and

624

00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:10,880

bad yeah i'm sitting here playing these

625

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:12,159

video games and i'm thinking

626
00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:13,120
man they could be creating a

627
00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:14,960
psychological profile on me it's like

628
00:24:17,909 --> 00:24:15,360
well

629
00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:17,919
so what you know like i'm gonna you know

630
00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:18,799
as long as i'm

631
00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:20,559
playing with love and kindness in my

632
00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:22,159
heart and you know sharing a good time

633
00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:23,679
with friends and family over

634
00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,320
then the evil doers can use it for

635
00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:27,840
whatever they want it's not gonna

636
00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:30,000
have the effect they want you know but

637
00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:31,840
it just like all things like for me it

638
00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:32,880

was 9 11

639

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,640

like that when when the whole and i

640

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,559

thought oh if they could lie about that

641

00:24:39,430 --> 00:24:38,080

then what else can they lie about what

642

00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:39,440

else are they lying about that that was

643

00:24:44,390 --> 00:24:41,679

like by my big awakening moment you know

644

00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:44,400

was after that um you know so let's say

645

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:45,760

they want to use this technology for bad

646

00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:46,880

and they want to create these simulated

647

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:48,000

realities where they hope

648

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:49,840

everybody like in the movie surrogates

649

00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:51,360

just lives their life there and like you

650

00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:52,720

know and we see it kind of being pushed

651
00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:53,840
on us now they'll get your food

652
00:24:55,430 --> 00:24:54,400
delivered

653
00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:55,440
there's a virus out there there's a

654
00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:57,440
scary invisible boogie man get

655
00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,400
you'll get everything delivered to your

656
00:25:01,830 --> 00:25:00,400
house work from home you know don't uh

657
00:25:03,029 --> 00:25:01,840
mingle with people and i'm sure there's

658
00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:03,039
just you know they have some

659
00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:04,880
strategy behind their reasons for doing

660
00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:06,880
that but just like everything that seems

661
00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:07,679
like that that

662
00:25:11,190 --> 00:25:10,320
is being done it it backfires you know

663
00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:11,200

and it can be

664

00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:13,200

it will be used for good and i'm just

665

00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:14,799

hoping this is what i'm i'm hoping is

666

00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:16,320

that the real more real that these

667

00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:17,760

simulated realities get

668

00:25:20,789 --> 00:25:19,520

the more people start to question their

669

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:20,799

nature of existence and their

670

00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:22,559

their own realities and right there the

671

00:25:24,950 --> 00:25:23,679

more people that question the more

672

00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:24,960

people they're asking questions the more

673

00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:25,600

answers

674

00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:28,320

will start to come to light well you

675

00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:29,120

know um

676

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,799

you covered a lot there i'm trying to

677

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:32,880

figure out where where to

678

00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:36,240

where to pick pick up but um so

679

00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:39,919

um let's let's go with uh people waking

680

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:40,880

up part okay

681

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:44,320

so if in my my personal experience

682

00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:46,240

uh some of you already know when i had

683

00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:47,679

my near-death experience

684

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:50,960

and um i had seen my parents and um

685

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:53,520

you know it was all all clear all

686

00:25:57,029 --> 00:25:54,240

understood

687

00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:57,039

why why they were they were you know all

688

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:58,400

these uh um

689

00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:01,440

pent up uh anger and and frustration all

690

00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:02,159

of that was

691

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:05,360

immediately resolved you know and so

692

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:07,919

when i came back i had that in mind that

693

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:09,360

new understanding that

694

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:11,760

oh they just did what i asked them to do

695

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:12,400

you know

696

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:18,960

totally new relationship with my parents

697

00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:21,520

when i went to see them and all of that

698

00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:22,799

kind of got crushed

699

00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:24,720

you know in the sense of it's still with

700

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:26,080

me it's still there

701
00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:28,960
and i and that's what i'm looking at but

702
00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:30,240
they're not gonna be

703
00:26:33,990 --> 00:26:32,240
these different people of the sudden you

704
00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:34,000
know they made an agreement to be

705
00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:37,200
who they are to continue from from

706
00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:39,440
first day of their life to the last day

707
00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,320
of their life

708
00:26:44,149 --> 00:26:42,159
you know as much as i want them to just

709
00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:44,159
have the same understanding as i did

710
00:26:47,430 --> 00:26:46,240
same awakening right then and there so

711
00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:47,440
we can overcome this

712
00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:49,360
this difficulty but instead they're

713
00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:51,440

still continuing being the parents

714

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:53,760

you know that that i knew so even though

715

00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:55,440

now i have a different understanding it

716

00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:57,919

left me with a different choice of

717

00:27:01,350 --> 00:27:00,080

okay they're not going to change because

718

00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:01,360

that's part of the agreement they're

719

00:27:04,390 --> 00:27:02,960

going to continue being who they are

720

00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:04,400

until the day they die

721

00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:06,000

now of course there's still an option

722

00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:08,159

for them to change and grow and do

723

00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:10,159

whatever it is but it's up to them

724

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:13,200

so it was a choice on my end to where

725

00:27:17,190 --> 00:27:15,760

find i have this understanding and and i

726

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:17,200

don't want to push it on them

727

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:19,600

but what i can do is now approach the

728

00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:21,360

relationship with them differently

729

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:23,279

you know and i see the same way with

730

00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:25,039

what's going on you know in the world

731

00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:25,679

now

732

00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:29,039

just hey can't you see just won't grab

733

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,679

him by the

734

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:31,440

you know by the collar and say can't you

735

00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:32,960

see what's going on can

736

00:27:36,070 --> 00:27:34,559

you know why don't you just look at this

737

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:36,080

why don't you just you know

738

00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:38,000

do what you need to do and you have to

739

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:39,360

understand that you know

740

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:41,840

from again my personal opinion based on

741

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:42,880

my experience

742

00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:44,399

you know and then you you take from it

743

00:27:49,590 --> 00:27:46,159

what you like you know

744

00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:49,600

is that we still need these people to

745

00:27:56,710 --> 00:27:53,520

be these you know on a larger scale

746

00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:56,720

to be this um

747

00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:59,520

to be this example to to the rest of us

748

00:28:01,750 --> 00:28:01,120

they're still kind of on the verge to

749

00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:01,760

say

750

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:03,760

is this what you want or is this not

751
00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:05,919
what you want when you see the protest

752
00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:08,240
is this what you want or not when you

753
00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:09,039
see the

754
00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:11,200
the lies coming from government is this

755
00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:13,039
what you can you know want to continue

756
00:28:16,070 --> 00:28:13,760
to have

757
00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:16,080
or not and so there's all these things

758
00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:17,440
that have to happen

759
00:28:20,470 --> 00:28:19,760
in order to be the catalyst for those

760
00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:20,480
that are still

761
00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:23,440
quote-unquote asleep to finally switch

762
00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:25,120
you know to finally something

763
00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:27,360

happens like they get pushed enough in

764

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:28,159

the corner

765

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:31,200

to where the normal is not there anymore

766

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:33,039

you know already i should say business

767

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:35,200

as usual you know it's not there anymore

768

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:36,320

so they cannot

769

00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:38,480

you know continue to just do the same

770

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:39,600

old same old two just

771

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,520

go to games going out with friends go

772

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:43,440

play cards go to games growing up

773

00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:44,799

you know hang out with friends go play

774

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:46,640

cards you know something is different

775

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:47,760

something has kind of

776

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:50,159

put a wrench in that motor work toward

777

00:28:53,909 --> 00:28:52,960

now they have to go outside of that and

778

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:53,919

that's where it's going to be

779

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:55,600

uncomfortable that's where they're going

780

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:56,240

to be

781

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:59,760

about this is different

782

00:29:03,190 --> 00:29:01,279

i don't know what to do i've never been

783

00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:03,200

here before you know and so

784

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:05,279

all that is still kind of playing out

785

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:07,120

worldwide now of course

786

00:29:09,990 --> 00:29:08,399

once you've been there and you've seen

787

00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:10,000

the other side you know you just want to

788

00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:12,159

be like everybody just wake up right now

789

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:14,399

you know but as much as i would

790

00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:15,840

personally would love to

791

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:18,880

it's still the earth does not cease to

792

00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:19,760

be a school

793

00:29:24,310 --> 00:29:21,760

it still continues being the school to

794

00:29:26,470 --> 00:29:24,320

where i do what i do with this show

795

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:26,480

you calling in the way you called in you

796

00:29:29,110 --> 00:29:28,000

know people watching are watching

797

00:29:30,630 --> 00:29:29,120

because of there's something that

798

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:30,640

they're searching here for

799

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:33,840

you know and so like bit by bit everyone

800

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,919

doing their part of what they can

801
00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:37,520
you know that that change will

802
00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:39,200
eventually happen but

803
00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:41,279
because of this set up school it's not

804
00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,640
going to immediately go like

805
00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:44,159
okay you were started first grade

806
00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:45,600
yesterday you're going to be 12th grade

807
00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:46,720
you know next day and

808
00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:48,799
congratulations you've graduated you

809
00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,240
know because

810
00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:52,799
uh it's the experience that adds to your

811
00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:53,520
wisdom

812
00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:55,840
and so you cannot just off the sudden

813
00:29:58,389 --> 00:29:56,799

wake up

814

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,399

you know because you have to have an

815

00:30:03,510 --> 00:30:01,039

experience of something to

816

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:03,520

to strive for an experience that that

817

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:05,039

hurt you an experience that

818

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:07,520

loved you and experience you know that

819

00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:08,080

basically

820

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:11,600

drove you to to uh take these steps to

821

00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:13,279

make the improvements in your life

822

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:15,279

only then can you witness your own

823

00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:17,039

change and who you were

824

00:30:21,510 --> 00:30:19,520

who you are now and who you can be and

825

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:21,520

so that's my opinion regarding

826

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:23,679

regarding the of the sudden everybody

827

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:30,310

yeah that's very right because we're as

828

00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:32,159

much as as much as we are like a

829

00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,240

collective here it's also it's a very

830

00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:36,799

personal experience you know it's um

831

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,919

this this school this and a choice the

832

00:30:42,389 --> 00:30:41,520

choice of that you know right and that's

833

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,399

what we're sort of

834

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:44,399

now because you can you can watch you

835

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:46,640

know hundreds of youtube videos on

836

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:48,960

how to program or how to use a hammer

837

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:51,200

but un until you actually do it

838

00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:53,039

that's what adds to the richness of your

839

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:55,440

experience you know and uh

840

00:30:59,509 --> 00:30:57,840

it's not gonna cease to exist in that

841

00:31:01,750 --> 00:30:59,519

way you know it's it's gonna

842

00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:01,760

it's still gonna continue functioning to

843

00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:03,519

where something happens

844

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:05,440

there's a good example that bashar often

845

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:06,640

used is called the

846

00:31:11,830 --> 00:31:10,000

water watermelon seed analogy and if you

847

00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:11,840

imagine yourself being that watermelon

848

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:13,600

seed

849

00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:16,159

being squeezed between the thumb and

850

00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:17,120

index finger

851
00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:19,679
and you can only be between there you

852
00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:21,039
know for so long

853
00:31:24,389 --> 00:31:23,440
until finally it reaches a critical

854
00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:24,399
point to where

855
00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:26,320
you can't move forward you can't move

856
00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:28,559
backwards you can't go anywhere else

857
00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:31,360
until you squeeze so hard you know where

858
00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:32,080
it just

859
00:31:35,509 --> 00:31:34,159
shoots out in any direction possible

860
00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:35,519
just anything new

861
00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:36,799
anything different than what you've

862
00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:39,279
always done and that's what's going to

863
00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:40,960

you know some some people that's what

864

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:42,880

they would need in order for them to

865

00:31:45,909 --> 00:31:43,679

kind of

866

00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:45,919

get out of this rut and then start

867

00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:47,279

looking into things because

868

00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:50,559

even you know every day i take that back

869

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:52,720

not every day every so often i get

870

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,240

people like hey

871

00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:56,559

you know i was watching the show on ufos

872

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:58,000

blah blah blah and this is people that

873

00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,039

would never

874

00:32:02,470 --> 00:32:01,519

ever you know look at you know ufos or

875

00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:02,480

be interested

876

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,840

you know they're you know often they

877

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:05,840

would be like hey because always

878

00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:07,919

they know i always go beyond of what i'm

879

00:32:11,750 --> 00:32:09,760

always told looking at all the options

880

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:11,760

regarding the coronavirus regarding

881

00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:12,799

everything that's out there

882

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:15,120

so they come to me and say hey this is

883

00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:16,240

what they're saying

884

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:18,080

give me all the stuff that you know that

885

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:19,600

they're not telling me about

886

00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:21,360

you know and i said i can only present

887

00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:22,720

this to you you know

888

00:32:27,029 --> 00:32:24,720

and and for you to make up your own mind

889

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:27,039

but don't hold this to be some kind of

890

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:30,399

um you know stand of measure or or

891

00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:33,120

or this goal that you know it's it's the

892

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:34,559

truth you know it's like

893

00:32:38,070 --> 00:32:36,159

this is something you know whatever i

894

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:38,080

give you is other options

895

00:32:42,549 --> 00:32:40,320

to look at and some people like him some

896

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:42,559

people won't you know it's like

897

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:45,360

and as bashar said you know if you don't

898

00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:45,760

find

899

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:47,360

what you're looking for here you will

900

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:53,350

that's right that's right and then

901
00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,399
there's a uh like now is is i mean

902
00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:58,559
people are it's happening well the a lot

903
00:33:01,509 --> 00:33:00,159
of watermelon seeds are getting squeezed

904
00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:01,519
really tightly right now

905
00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:03,840
people's uh beloved systems and

906
00:33:09,190 --> 00:33:06,080
structures are failing them uh

907
00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:09,200
if if and the least you know they're

908
00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:10,080
just sort of going

909
00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:12,240
hmm that's not right you know that isn't

910
00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:13,440
the way it's supposed to be

911
00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:14,559
in the in the worst case scenarios

912
00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:15,919
they're absolutely you know they're

913
00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:17,279

they're losing their businesses losing

914

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:18,159

their jobs and

915

00:33:21,430 --> 00:33:19,760

and for what you know if you turn off

916

00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:21,440

the tv and take off the face mask most

917

00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:23,039

people be like what pandemic

918

00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:25,120

my dad sent me a thing the other day in

919

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:26,960

a text that was a uh

920

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:30,240

and it said uh a real pandemic and i'm

921

00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:31,200

gonna paraphrase i don't remember it

922

00:33:37,110 --> 00:33:33,440

exactly a real pandemic doesn't need 24

923

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:37,120

7 uh propaganda and reminders of it on

924

00:33:38,789 --> 00:33:37,600

tv

925

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:38,799

you know like it doesn't need

926
00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:40,720
advertising it doesn't need anything you

927
00:33:43,509 --> 00:33:41,279
know like

928
00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:43,519
you would you would see the the effects

929
00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:45,279
of it a real real crisis if it really is

930
00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:47,039
was as bad as they said it is

931
00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:49,440
so i think a lot of people are going hmm

932
00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:50,960
this doesn't seem right

933
00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:52,399
they're getting they're getting squeezed

934
00:33:54,950 --> 00:33:54,320
and they're about to pop i'm but even us

935
00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,960
too it

936
00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:56,399
i'm not saying these people are any

937
00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:58,000
different they're just at a different

938
00:34:01,909 --> 00:34:00,000

uh they're at a different point in their

939

00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:01,919

path of discovery self-discovery you

940

00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:02,240

know

941

00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:05,360

and and and yeah like i feel the squeeze

942

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:06,399

also you know

943

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:08,800

well you know uh it's it's funny uh a

944

00:34:13,190 --> 00:34:10,159

lot of times when

945

00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:13,200

uh people always look at a

946

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:17,280

a threat only if it's somebody

947

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:21,440

with a boot stomping on their face

948

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:23,119

you know only then do they say wow

949

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:24,879

there's a threat it's there

950

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:27,359

now i can act on it right they never

951
00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:28,240
suspect

952
00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:30,560
that you know when all of a sudden in

953
00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:32,159
1920s you know they

954
00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:33,599
of course always want to sell you the

955
00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:35,440
story that the crash happened

956
00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,200
you know normally because of money

957
00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:39,280
supply and yada yada all that normal

958
00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:40,000
stuff

959
00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:42,320
you know so many banks went out of

960
00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:43,200
business all these

961
00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:45,440
you know uh private unions you know went

962
00:34:49,909 --> 00:34:47,679
out of business and were basically

963
00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:49,919

to bigger and bigger nationalized banks

964

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:52,079

you know and added to the central bank

965

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,679

and so this it never stops you know

966

00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:57,599

you know people don't stop to realize

967

00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:58,720

they're so

968

00:35:02,069 --> 00:35:00,880

um you know they basically have been

969

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:02,079

told that there's an enemy

970

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:04,400

out there but you can't see it you know

971

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:05,680

they've been told you have to be afraid

972

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:07,200

of this enemy because it could be

973

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:07,920

everywhere

974

00:35:14,710 --> 00:35:11,680

you know and so they they they tapped on

975

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,720

the people's primal fears and so they

976
00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:16,480
just basically act on those

977
00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:18,800
instead of reading of all the things

978
00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:20,320
that are available online

979
00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:22,800
medical journals journal studies that

980
00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:23,680
have been done

981
00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:25,200
about all kinds of different things

982
00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:26,720
regarding

983
00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:30,000
things and effects it has

984
00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:33,040
on on on the body but none of that is

985
00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:35,440
has been allowed only one narrative

986
00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:37,760
which basically shuts down businesses

987
00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:40,480
and if you walmart and amazon and you

988
00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:41,760

know you can stay open

989

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:44,480

everyone else shut down because you know

990

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:45,280

only

991

00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:47,839

because you're quote-unquote a threat to

992

00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:48,720

society

993

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:52,079

and so the point is i'm not telling you

994

00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:53,760

to believe in one way or another but

995

00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:54,160

just

996

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:56,400

use your brain a little bit you know

997

00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:57,359

because

998

00:36:00,710 --> 00:36:00,240

whether you take the jab or whether you

999

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:00,720

you know

1000

00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:04,000

uh find a natural way like vitamin c and

1001
00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:05,359
all the things that have been available

1002
00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:07,599
there for decades and centuries

1003
00:36:11,829 --> 00:36:09,359
it all still has to go through your

1004
00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:11,839
immune system it cannot circumvent your

1005
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:12,880
immune system

1006
00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:16,320
and so you can strengthen it in so many

1007
00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,440
different ways but

1008
00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:20,000
it's it's not allowed to be looked at

1009
00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:22,240
it's only one way which is

1010
00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:25,440
by the the jab get it

1011
00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:28,160
and only that will give your salvation

1012
00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:29,359
because you obeyed

1013
00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:31,760

you followed and you went into direction

1014

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:33,119

where you want you to go

1015

00:36:36,550 --> 00:36:35,119

you know if you still want to do that do

1016

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:36,560

it you know if you want to wear a mask

1017

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:40,640

then wear your mask the point is

1018

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:43,440

i do not disagree with that whatsoever

1019

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,079

where i am

1020

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:46,640

at there's space for you but where you

1021

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:47,440

want me to go

1022

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:49,680

there is no space for me there i have to

1023

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:52,079

obey i have to bow down i have to do all

1024

00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:54,000

these different things that basically

1025

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:56,800

would just make you know would make me a

1026

00:37:01,349 --> 00:36:58,000

subject you know

1027

00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:01,359

and so um it's not something it's not

1028

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:03,200

it's not in my system it's not in my

1029

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,280

blood to ever be a victim

1030

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:06,960

you know it's like i've been through

1031

00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:09,839

those those um

1032

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,760

you know fought through whatever was

1033

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:13,760

bothering me found the solutions i need

1034

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:14,400

to find

1035

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:17,839

you know and i i can never go oh poor me

1036

00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:20,400

oh this or that you know you have the

1037

00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:21,440

answers i am

1038

00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:23,760

lonely nothing only you can help me be

1039

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:25,119

my salvation you know

1040

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:27,119

and i just i never think in those terms

1041

00:37:31,270 --> 00:37:28,640

it's like what can i do

1042

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:31,280

you know how can i educate myself and

1043

00:37:35,910 --> 00:37:33,680

for some reason now that's not allowed

1044

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:35,920

you know so i don't know if they're

1045

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:37,839

going to take this down because of

1046

00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:40,480

what i'm saying or what but the the

1047

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:42,160

point here is that

1048

00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:44,480

you know some shift has happened to

1049

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:45,280

where

1050

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:47,040

it's important as i mentioned earlier

1051
00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:49,040
for us to become more aware of who we

1052
00:37:53,910 --> 00:37:50,720
truly are so you can

1053
00:37:56,790 --> 00:37:53,920
kind of look through the fog you know

1054
00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:56,800
get get past the double speak you know

1055
00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:58,320
and all the things where they keep

1056
00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:00,000
telling you you know go down

1057
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:03,200
go down no go up go up

1058
00:38:06,230 --> 00:38:05,520
and you're just like wait wait no this

1059
00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:06,240
is up

1060
00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:08,800
this is down and they're like no obey

1061
00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:09,760
this is down

1062
00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:13,280
go down you know and so it's it's this

1063
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:14,560

um

1064

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:17,040

yeah it's it's a double speak that that

1065

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,079

could drive somebody

1066

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:20,640

nuts if you're if you're not a fortified

1067

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,599

uh person

1068

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:24,240

in your heart to where you know you

1069

00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:26,079

don't have to fight every battle

1070

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:27,920

and to know that you know what's wrong

1071

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:29,680

what's right and that that's good enough

1072

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:31,520

for you in your own life without having

1073

00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:32,160

to

1074

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:35,200

the time or

1075

00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:36,880

constantly have to be confrontational

1076

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:38,000

about whatever it is that they're

1077

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:39,280

telling you about

1078

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:42,720

you know and so um i just for the first

1079

00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:43,359

time

1080

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:45,760

for in my life what i've seen to where

1081

00:38:51,670 --> 00:38:48,640

they're telling you that

1082

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:51,680

information is not good for you

1083

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:54,720

you know educating yourself in all

1084

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:56,000

aspects that you can

1085

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:57,839

thanks to the internet is not good for

1086

00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:00,160

you we tell you what to say

1087

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:02,480

we tell you what to think we tell you

1088

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:03,520

what to do

1089

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:05,359

if you don't then you're a threat to

1090

00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:07,599

society if you do you're being good and

1091

00:39:12,829 --> 00:39:08,560

obedient

1092

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:12,839

you know and so anyway

1093

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:15,520

so the the whole idea

1094

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:18,880

is that you know you have to you have to

1095

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:20,079

become

1096

00:39:25,589 --> 00:39:23,200

a a

1097

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:25,599

an active person in your life you have

1098

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:26,480

to become

1099

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,000

somebody that basically you know can say

1100

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,920

well you know what what you're telling

1101

00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:33,760

me is doesn't sound quite right

1102

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,920

but give me some time to figure it out

1103

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:38,160

because

1104

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:39,599

you know what what are you you know when

1105

00:39:42,790 --> 00:39:41,040

you look at all these different things

1106

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,800

you know it's it's always

1107

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:44,400

it's always been that way always some

1108

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,000

kind of huge threat

1109

00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:48,880

always created you know to fear this

1110

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:49,359

person

1111

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:54,640

fear that thing you know to always just

1112

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:56,560

kind of obey succumb

1113

00:40:00,150 --> 00:39:59,119

obey you know do as you told you know

1114

00:40:02,150 --> 00:40:00,160

only then

1115

00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:02,160

you know will will it be better for the

1116

00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:03,280

for the whole

1117

00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:06,079

and um it just doesn't work if if you

1118

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:07,839

want to continue to start calling

1119

00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:11,040

yourself a free person anyway

1120

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:13,520

i went it's not exactly a rant but when

1121

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:15,760

my brain starts flowing i just

1122

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:23,670

yeah man anyway so i'm sorry nathan what

1123

00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:24,960

was the other thing that there was

1124

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:26,400

something else you were covering

1125

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,760

um that i just kind of covered the part

1126

00:40:35,430 --> 00:40:31,599

about the waking up part but there was

1127

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:35,440

other things and points you were making

1128

00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:38,640

well i guess the main point was just uh

1129

00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:40,640

just sort of you know just sort of you

1130

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:42,079

know a little mental masturbation like

1131

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:43,200

thinking like well

1132

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,880

what would it really look like if people

1133

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:46,400

like how what are the other things that

1134

00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:47,839

would wake people up you know like i

1135

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:49,760

said like it was 9 11 for me or

1136

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:52,800

uh you know or or but like and then

1137

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:53,280

that's why

1138

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:56,880

like this book is uh uh saying like what

1139

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:57,920

like if the

1140

00:41:01,670 --> 00:41:00,000

if the virtual reality started beginning

1141

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:01,680

so real it would just make people

1142

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:03,119

starting questioning their own reality

1143

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:04,400

and it's that questioning right there

1144

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,000

that i guess that was my main

1145

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:08,560

point that i was getting to you know

1146

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:09,760

people start questioning that's

1147

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:11,920

that's where they'll uh that right there

1148

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:12,960

will raise

1149

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:15,520

their you know the frequency of the

1150

00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:17,280

atomic structure and and that'll raise

1151
00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:18,960
the hole and then and then we might just

1152
00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:20,480
do a shift

1153
00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:24,079
you know into the next great the next

1154
00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:24,560
chapter

1155
00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:29,280
yeah as you can see

1156
00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:31,040
i was just going to say you know uh

1157
00:41:34,150 --> 00:41:32,720
there was talking about the virtual

1158
00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:34,160
reality part

1159
00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:37,520
um there was a uh

1160
00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:40,640
an example there was during one of my my

1161
00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:41,760
psychedelic trips

1162
00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:43,359
there was an example that was given to

1163
00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:45,119

me that was pretty interesting

1164

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,160

um you know all my life i always just

1165

00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:50,800

um because of my experiences you know

1166

00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:51,680

you

1167

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:55,200

can possibly be

1168

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:57,200

if you're going to be at school be the

1169

00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:58,800

best that you can possibly be

1170

00:42:01,990 --> 00:42:00,960

you know i wasn't always the best but i

1171

00:42:04,630 --> 00:42:02,000

you know i did my best

1172

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,640

to get good grades move on continue to

1173

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,000

next grade and just

1174

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:08,400

because i saw what it looks like when

1175

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,359

you don't try

1176

00:42:13,829 --> 00:42:11,280

where you end up you know and and you

1177

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:13,839

become this person to where you have no

1178

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,319

other

1179

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:16,800

you know ways out by simply just giving

1180

00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:17,920

up so to say

1181

00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:21,920

so i've always you know i've always uh

1182

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:24,480

went to school and and tried to you know

1183

00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:26,240

got my degree in computer science

1184

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:27,760

and then because i was originally born

1185

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:30,640

in bosnia also i'm

1186

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,240

originally from germany but although i

1187

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:34,400

grew up in germany so i was allowed to

1188

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:36,480

take some german credits because

1189

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:39,359

originally i'm bosnian and but i grew up

1190

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:40,400

in germany so

1191

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,040

at that time i spoke german even better

1192

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,960

so i just took the opportunity to get

1193

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:46,640

some extra credits and get a minor in

1194

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:47,280

german

1195

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,800

you know and so then got a uh

1196

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:52,640

i've been basically designing websites

1197

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:55,119

since i was like 13-14

1198

00:43:01,990 --> 00:42:58,800

starting out back in you know 1998 so

1199

00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:02,000

you know i just already knew about html

1200

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:03,359

and javascript and

1201
00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:05,760
all those you know uh basics there are

1202
00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,359
needing to design the website at that

1203
00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,200
time and just you always grow you always

1204
00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:11,599
learn new things you know php and then

1205
00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:13,839
as you go on there's always always new

1206
00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:14,880
tools that you add

1207
00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:17,520
to your repertoire the point here that

1208
00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:19,200
i'm that i'm um

1209
00:43:23,109 --> 00:43:22,000
trying to make is that i never had a

1210
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:23,119
chance to just

1211
00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,240
relax to be a kid to just be you know

1212
00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:28,240
stupid and do some silly stuff

1213
00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,560

it was always survive survive survive

1214

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,480

just keep going never ever give up until

1215

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,680

i got to a point

1216

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,680

which only really became possible in the

1217

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:37,040

united states to where

1218

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:39,760

i worked hard and i got you know my

1219

00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:40,480

reward

1220

00:43:45,270 --> 00:43:43,359

you know by basically you know um being

1221

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:45,280

very capable to do whatever it is i

1222

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:46,880

needed to do and never have to worry

1223

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:47,280

about

1224

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:50,319

not being able to find a job so

1225

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,480

after i graduated college i went through

1226

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:54,240

this period of about

1227

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:56,880

two years and at that time i had my own

1228

00:44:03,030 --> 00:43:58,880

commercial cleaning business i was only

1229

00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:03,040

22 and so during the night was

1230

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:05,599

the the business part you know and going

1231

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:07,119

out there and had a crew about

1232

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:10,480

of six people and um you know do all the

1233

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,920

work and just

1234

00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:13,680

doing whatever i need to do clean

1235

00:44:17,190 --> 00:44:15,680

offices clean toilets you know it's like

1236

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:17,200

it's your business you do what you have

1237

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:18,079

to do

1238

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:20,400

so i was like when is life going to

1239

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:21,839

start i want to play a little i want to

1240

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:22,400

have fun

1241

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:25,839

you know so i found this game called

1242

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:26,560

repels

1243

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,319

and it's basically where you create your

1244

00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:29,920

character it's kind of like a

1245

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,920

version like wow you know world of

1246

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,359

warcraft

1247

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:35,280

and you just build the character up and

1248

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:36,800

you're running around and you have

1249

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:38,720

potions and all kinds of stuff so i just

1250

00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:39,280

started

1251

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:41,440

playing i was like i want to enjoy

1252

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,520

myself yeah i'm already out of college

1253

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:45,680

doing all this other stuff when i get to

1254

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:46,880

just relax

1255

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:51,119

and so um so for two years it was like

1256

00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:52,079

this

1257

00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:55,359

constant just i was uh enthralled with

1258

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:55,599

it

1259

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:58,079

just playing and and building up the

1260

00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:59,680

character and doing all this different

1261

00:45:02,710 --> 00:45:00,640

stuff you know

1262

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:02,720

and it just about lasted for two years

1263

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:04,640

after that i just kind of stopped and

1264

00:45:07,190 --> 00:45:06,400

never really looked back and continued

1265

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:07,200

playing and

1266

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:10,000

we had land parties and hanging out with

1267

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,560

friends but

1268

00:45:13,990 --> 00:45:12,640

i never you know never really went back

1269

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:14,000

to it so

1270

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:17,200

sorry about the long setup long story

1271

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:19,280

short i when i had my experience during

1272

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:20,800

one of these particular psychedelic

1273

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,160

trips was

1274

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:24,480

basically it was shown to me as an

1275

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:26,640

example how everything is a reflection

1276
00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:27,599
to you

1277
00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:30,800
so seeing movies we're basically telling

1278
00:45:34,870 --> 00:45:31,760
ourselves

1279
00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,880
that we're just characters so that adnan

1280
00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,480
is just a character that's

1281
00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:38,720
that you know it's not the true being

1282
00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:39,599
that i am

1283
00:45:44,069 --> 00:45:42,400
that nathan it's not you know nathan is

1284
00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:44,079
just the character of the true being

1285
00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:45,040
that you are

1286
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:48,800
and so uh through basically these

1287
00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:50,880
through movies through for example

1288
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:53,440

gaming we're literally telling ourselves

1289

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:54,240

that we are

1290

00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:58,160

in our own game that basically you

1291

00:46:01,270 --> 00:46:00,079

go around you create yourself however

1292

00:46:03,030 --> 00:46:01,280

you want to create yourself

1293

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:03,040

wear whatever you would want to wear

1294

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:04,640

whatever you feel like expresses

1295

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:05,680

yourself

1296

00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:08,400

but that the true player is actually the

1297

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:08,800

one

1298

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,599

that's observing behind the screen so

1299

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:13,440

that character in the game might be

1300

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:14,800

running around and

1301
00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:17,040
and and fighting or whatever game you're

1302
00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:19,280
playing but it is not aware of

1303
00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,920
why it's doing that it just knows it has

1304
00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:23,359
a world to interact with

1305
00:46:26,710 --> 00:46:25,920
it goes up and down the hills and meets

1306
00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:26,720
other people

1307
00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:30,079
and runs into other you know characters

1308
00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:32,480
you know like for example i would often

1309
00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,599
we had our own

1310
00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:35,200
voice server so i would call up my

1311
00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:37,119
friend he'll get you know he'll get on

1312
00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,800
there we'll meet at the certain server

1313
00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:40,400

we'll meet up in the game

1314

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,800

well to those characters in the game

1315

00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:44,560

they don't know they just ran into the

1316

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,680

other person go hey

1317

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:47,920

how are you doing you know what you know

1318

00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:48,800

what i'm saying is

1319

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:50,560

the the games are not thinking for

1320

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:52,400

themselves but it was an example given

1321

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:53,359

to me that

1322

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:54,960

we are just like these characters is

1323

00:47:00,150 --> 00:46:57,760

there's a higher you know higher self

1324

00:47:01,109 --> 00:47:00,160

observing what is going on and

1325

00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:01,119

communication

1326
00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:03,760
happening all the time it's non-stop to

1327
00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:04,800
where to us

1328
00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:07,119
things might be coincidental to us

1329
00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:08,079
things might be

1330
00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:10,160
just happen by accident but there's

1331
00:47:13,990 --> 00:47:11,599
absolutely no accident

1332
00:47:15,109 --> 00:47:14,000
everything is constantly coordinated and

1333
00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:15,119
and set up

1334
00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:17,520
for the the limited version of you the

1335
00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:18,880
character that you are

1336
00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:21,520
to have this experience which will add

1337
00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:22,559
to the whole of

1338
00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:25,280

being of who you are but you know it's

1339

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:26,400

it's not

1340

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:29,920

uh the the do you all be all so anyway

1341

00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:32,160

regarding your simulation is that

1342

00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:34,880

um the the experience that i had it it's

1343

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:36,000

not

1344

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:39,680

meant a simulation quite

1345

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:42,559

literally like a digital or if you meant

1346

00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:42,960

like

1347

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:45,760

simulation uh using consciousness but it

1348

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,400

was

1349

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:48,400

all the creation of this consciousness

1350

00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:49,440

to where

1351

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:51,760

um it's all there ever is is just this

1352

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:53,760

one consciousness interacting with the

1353

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:54,400

self

1354

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:55,920

so in order to have something to

1355

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,640

interact with it vibrates at different

1356

00:48:02,549 --> 00:48:00,000

levels which creates

1357

00:48:04,150 --> 00:48:02,559

matter and creates different things to

1358

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:04,160

for you to be able to pick up this

1359

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:05,040

keyboard or

1360

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,160

this cup or drink and consume stuff and

1361

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:10,640

have the processes so basically it's

1362

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:12,000

it's um

1363

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:15,520

it's create taken apart in its own

1364

00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:17,440

energy to create

1365

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:19,839

whatever it needs to interact with in

1366

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:22,160

order to have an experience because

1367

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:25,119

there is nothing outside of it you know

1368

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:25,920

and so anyway

1369

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:28,640

um i just wanted to comment regarding

1370

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:29,200

the the

1371

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:32,960

the i said what did you call it again um

1372

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:34,240

hypothesis that's the name of the book

1373

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:37,359

the simulation hypothesis right right

1374

00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:40,400

and so anyway uh so it's very much

1375

00:48:45,750 --> 00:48:41,520

simulated

1376

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:45,760

but it's not a it's a very it's not a

1377

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:49,200

digital it's not a digital uh

1378

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:52,960

it's it's more it's it's basically a

1379

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:55,599

it's a consciousness it's an energy that

1380

00:48:59,109 --> 00:48:56,160

you are

1381

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:59,119

it we're all swimming in it and and it's

1382

00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:59,760

basically

1383

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,000

simulated and created based on what it

1384

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:04,000

is that you wanted to experience

1385

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:06,160

because it's so weird unless you give

1386

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:07,200

something meaning

1387

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,480

there's absolutely life is meaningless

1388

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:13,200

you know it's there's no there's nothing

1389

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:14,319

that

1390

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:17,440

its own

1391

00:49:20,710 --> 00:49:20,079

it's like everything has to be uh

1392

00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:20,720

created

1393

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:22,640

assigned and given the label in order

1394

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:24,240

for you to interact with

1395

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:26,880

you know um one particular experience

1396

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:27,280

it's

1397

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:31,520

to those that can't relate but

1398

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:33,200

you know this channel is about weird

1399

00:49:35,750 --> 00:49:34,640

stuff all the time so i'm going to share

1400

00:49:38,549 --> 00:49:35,760

it with you

1401

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:38,559

um this was particularly uh one

1402

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:39,680

particular

1403

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:42,960

lsd trip and um basically

1404

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:45,359

as always i would then sit down and i

1405

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,559

could just feel all the

1406

00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:48,400

whatever is coming down to just like

1407

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:50,319

like almost like a teacher about to show

1408

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:50,720

me

1409

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:53,839

and this was

1410

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:56,640

uh the third installment i call it

1411

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,440

basically i've

1412

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:59,280

been i was learning through all these

1413

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:00,800

other things you know

1414

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:02,559

what the universe is about and all these

1415

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:04,240

different things but this particular one

1416

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:05,599

was weird to where

1417

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:08,240

i just sat sat there and all of a sudden

1418

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:09,119

there was

1419

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:12,960

nothing but but darkness with this huge

1420

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:16,240

circle full of colors i mean every color

1421

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:19,280

and more that i could you know ever ever

1422

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:20,240

observe

1423

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:22,559

and i just was in awe by it i was

1424

00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:23,520

looking at it

1425

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:26,240

and out of this weird pattern you know

1426
00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:27,440
it was just

1427
00:50:31,829 --> 00:50:30,800
you know something stuck out you know in

1428
00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:31,839
this pattern

1429
00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:35,119
to where i i it looked familiar i knew

1430
00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:36,160
what it was

1431
00:50:39,829 --> 00:50:38,640
but out of all this chaos this one

1432
00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:39,839
particular one

1433
00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:41,920
i knew what it was but i for the love of

1434
00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:43,760
me i could not remember the name

1435
00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:47,359
so i kind of kind of floated towards it

1436
00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:49,520
and i was looking at it and i'm

1437
00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,599
observing i'm looking at the bottom of

1438
00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:53,280

it on top of it and all these other

1439

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:54,559

things and so

1440

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:56,559

while i'm having this experience you

1441

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,720

know i'm i'm understanding that

1442

00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:00,640

nothing has a meaning i have to give it

1443

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:02,800

a meaning and just

1444

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,359

after observing it for a while it just

1445

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:07,440

finally like it just clicked i can't

1446

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:08,000

explain

1447

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:10,000

what exactly occurred but when it

1448

00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:12,240

clicked i realized it was my chair in

1449

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,440

the living room and as

1450

00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,760

it materialized everything else in the

1451

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:17,440

room did as well

1452

00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:20,960

and then i realized like oh i am in my

1453

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,000

room and i've been

1454

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:23,760

staring at this chair for i don't know

1455

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:25,680

how long for someone on the outside

1456

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,040

would have looked at this said

1457

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:29,040

god look at his dumbass you know but

1458

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:31,760

there was actual lessons going on

1459

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,680

things that were conveyed to me to give

1460

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:35,280

me an example of

1461

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:38,079

what reality really is that if i didn't

1462

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:38,720

if we

1463

00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:42,079

whoever uh you know i didn't invent

1464

00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:44,400

you know the chair as adnan whoever

1465

00:51:48,630 --> 00:51:46,160

invented it and gave it that name

1466

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:48,640

you know we propagate these beliefs that

1467

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:50,480

this is a cup but you know this is a

1468

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:52,319

keyboard the chair is the chair

1469

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:55,760

you know and so you know um it was it

1470

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:56,240

was

1471

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:58,640

totally i mean it took me about years

1472

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:00,400

you know couple of years afterwards

1473

00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:03,040

just to come to terms with that nothing

1474

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:03,760

has meaning

1475

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:06,480

if i don't give it meaning it it it just

1476
00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:07,440
it wouldn't

1477
00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,760
does that make sense nathan yeah yeah

1478
00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:15,440
actually that that that sort of reminds

1479
00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:16,800
me of this other

1480
00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:18,640
theory i've had or maybe i read it

1481
00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:19,839
somewhere but so

1482
00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:21,440
you have to you're saying you you give

1483
00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:22,720
it attention what you give your

1484
00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:23,440
attention to

1485
00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:26,640
or what you give it meaning um and and

1486
00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:27,359
that's

1487
00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:29,839
you know how like these these people

1488
00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,800

that are doing

1489

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,800

that would like to create this negative

1490

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:34,400

reality this negative shared reality on

1491

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:35,119

earth here

1492

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:37,040

and they they try to they're trying to

1493

00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:38,720

do it through fear and

1494

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,480

and they you know whatever they they

1495

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:42,559

ascribe to some weird occultic religion

1496

00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:44,000

you know whatever it's satanist or

1497

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:45,200

whatever they want to whatever they want

1498

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:46,480

to call it they believe it they believe

1499

00:52:48,630 --> 00:52:47,440

it holy

1500

00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:48,640

and they believe that they have power

1501
00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:49,760
and they believe that this religion

1502
00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:51,040
gives them power

1503
00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,119
um but in reality when it comes right

1504
00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:55,200
down to it their reality

1505
00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:57,280
is only adopted by the rest of us if

1506
00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,960
they can convince the rest of us so it's

1507
00:53:00,870 --> 00:53:00,160
really our power it's not they don't

1508
00:53:02,790 --> 00:53:00,880
have any power

1509
00:53:03,910 --> 00:53:02,800
it's their if they can convince the rest

1510
00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:03,920
of the rest of us

1511
00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:06,160
to give the reality that they want and i

1512
00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:07,760
keep saying they i hate that word but

1513
00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:08,960

you know what i'm talking about

1514

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:11,599

to give the reality they want um the

1515

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:12,720

meaning that you're talking about or the

1516

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:14,240

purpose or the uh

1517

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:16,240

give attention to it you know right but

1518

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:18,400

uh right i just want to say i'm talking

1519

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:18,960

this is

1520

00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,280

beyond i'm not just talking about from

1521

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:23,440

you and i as characters giving something

1522

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:25,920

meaning i'm talking about from the true

1523

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:29,200

energy source that we are that you know

1524

00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:29,599

it's

1525

00:53:33,510 --> 00:53:31,920

it that has to give give it meaning and

1526

00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:33,520

continue this library

1527

00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:36,160

you know to where there is such a thing

1528

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:36,880

as

1529

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,240

propagated throughout centuries so that

1530

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:44,160

you know doesn't matter how many

1531

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:45,839

centuries you know ago

1532

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,480

and how many centuries moving forward

1533

00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:50,480

that same definition of those

1534

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:52,160

basic elements is still going to be

1535

00:53:56,630 --> 00:53:54,480

there but it wasn't originally created

1536

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:56,640

by us as characters it was created by

1537

00:54:02,150 --> 00:53:57,200

this

1538

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:02,160

different than when you look at a game

1539

00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:04,559

right when you look at a game and you

1540

00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:06,480

see the monitor and the person

1541

00:54:09,510 --> 00:54:08,640

you know is being generated through the

1542

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:09,520

graphics card

1543

00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:13,280

right um the plane on which it walks

1544

00:54:16,950 --> 00:54:15,200

the the different potions that have

1545

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:16,960

their names all the stuff that was

1546

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:17,760

created

1547

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:20,400

by a game designer you know and only

1548

00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:21,520

then with that

1549

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:23,680

design can you then move forward and

1550

00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:26,240

interact and say these are the laws of

1551

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:28,240

you know physics and you know if you

1552

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:30,400

jump that you can generally as a human

1553

00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:30,960

can jump

1554

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,920

this high to this height some exceed

1555

00:54:36,950 --> 00:54:34,880

more or less

1556

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:36,960

but the point is if there's a they

1557

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:38,079

defined

1558

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:40,799

um aspect of reality in which you

1559

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:41,839

interact with

1560

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:44,400

only when you choose to be done with it

1561

00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:45,280

you know and step

1562

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:47,680

outside and realize you're just the

1563

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:48,640

observer

1564

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:51,119

you know and then you you look at you

1565

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:52,559

know because when you're in the game and

1566

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:53,359

you look at the

1567

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,280

characters no matter how awesome of

1568

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,680

graphics is when you're really into it

1569

00:55:00,950 --> 00:55:00,160

it's real but then when you step back do

1570

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,960

you see

1571

00:55:04,950 --> 00:55:03,200

the world that you consider reality as

1572

00:55:06,309 --> 00:55:04,960

and how much detail it has compared to

1573

00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:06,319

the graphics designed

1574

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:09,599

right but then imagine that cycle never

1575

00:55:12,230 --> 00:55:10,480

stops

1576
00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:12,240
there's always going to be an observer

1577
00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:14,559
upon observers on a pawn observer

1578
00:55:19,030 --> 00:55:15,280
because

1579
00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:19,040
there's always you know a a higher level

1580
00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:22,240
to who you are you know to

1581
00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:24,640
this is what it's a confusing part it's

1582
00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:26,559
like but how do you eventually again

1583
00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:30,160
get to god the source to where it

1584
00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,760
there is nothing there but it you know

1585
00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:35,599
or or it's simply just all of its

1586
00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:37,680
cyclical you know that's just another

1587
00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:40,880
you know conversation to be had but um

1588
00:55:44,750 --> 00:55:42,799

you know regarding regarding that the

1589

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:44,760

very fact that you know

1590

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:46,960

simulations and all these other things

1591

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:47,760

is just

1592

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,520

you know um it's we call it a simulation

1593

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,359

because of how what we create

1594

00:55:58,390 --> 00:55:56,079

and you know using the computers but

1595

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:58,400

very little are we aware of that there's

1596

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:58,960

another

1597

00:56:02,069 --> 00:56:01,760

part of us connected to this higher you

1598

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:02,079

know

1599

00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:03,680

higher understanding kind of like a look

1600

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:05,920

at movies right you can

1601
00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:08,240
sit sit back and be enthralled into a

1602
00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,319
movie and you watch the whole movie

1603
00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:12,960
now in the movie itself you know there

1604
00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,160
might be

1605
00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:16,640
time spans that are different time works

1606
00:56:19,510 --> 00:56:17,280
differently

1607
00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:19,520
because in the movie we were talking

1608
00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:21,200
about this character is

1609
00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,440
walking and doing something and days go

1610
00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:25,440
by sometimes years go by

1611
00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:27,200
you know and then finally when you were

1612
00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:28,640
to draw from it

1613
00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,559

all you just realized it's just you you

1614

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:32,160

just sat there you didn't go anywhere

1615

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:33,119

didn't do anything

1616

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:34,720

you know and only about hour and a half

1617

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:36,480

went by whereas in the movie

1618

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:39,280

you know uh decades if not years went by

1619

00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:40,160

well it's the same

1620

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:42,400

aspect to the other part to where from

1621

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:43,520

to how self

1622

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:45,440

looks at your world and you know you

1623

00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:46,960

might go through

1624

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:49,440

what a 80-year lifespan but from its

1625

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:51,040

perspective it's just been like

1626
00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,400
minutes if not seconds you know and

1627
00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:57,119
um that's what's so what's so intriguing

1628
00:57:02,390 --> 00:56:58,480
about our reality

1629
00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:02,400
you know and and how we interact with

1630
00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:02,720
this

1631
00:57:07,190 --> 00:57:05,520
and then the other beings that are also

1632
00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:07,200
part of the collective which we call

1633
00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:08,160
aliens

1634
00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:09,839
you know and then they have their own

1635
00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:11,520
life and the things that they do on

1636
00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:13,599
those different planets and places

1637
00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:15,119
you know and then trying to understand

1638
00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:16,960

them you know which is then

1639

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:19,040

trying to understand yourself now from a

1640

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,640

different perspective

1641

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,880

you know and that and then realize the

1642

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:24,319

perspectives will never end

1643

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:27,280

you'll constantly be exploring you know

1644

00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:29,280

one exploration after another

1645

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:35,670

um nathan sorry just real quick so

1646

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:37,520

anyone watching if you

1647

00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:40,480

uh nathan happens to be online but you

1648

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:41,440

can download

1649

00:57:44,549 --> 00:57:43,200

telegram onto your phone or your

1650

00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:44,559

computer find

1651
00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:47,920
the ufo hub group and there's a voice

1652
00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:50,000
chat going on right now where nathan has

1653
00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:51,599
already joined

1654
00:57:55,030 --> 00:57:54,480
feel free to join as well you can either

1655
00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:55,040
listen

1656
00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:57,440
or if you want to share a story simply

1657
00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:59,200
raise your hand i know you want to talk

1658
00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:00,400
to me and then

1659
00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:03,440
we'll be chatting online this is also

1660
00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,079
simultaneously going out on telegram and

1661
00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,000
on youtube

1662
00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,760
so um nathan uh let me let me uh can you

1663
00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:13,200

just sit there for a quick second i just

1664

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:13,839

want to see

1665

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:16,000

uh uh what's happening in chat and see

1666

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:18,720

if i can address something there

1667

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:28,309

uh hazel welcome good to see you

1668

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:36,870

the 5d raven also welcome uh

1669

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:42,870

let me see if there's a question so

1670

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:45,359

fabrice asked

1671

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:48,240

i'm still dubious that psychedelic stuff

1672

00:58:54,549 --> 00:58:50,319

is perhaps

1673

00:58:57,290 --> 00:58:54,559

a good lead and is in consciousness

1674

00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:57,300

not then misled then

1675

00:59:03,510 --> 00:58:58,400

[Music]

1676

00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:03,520

when altered from natural

1677

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:06,720

proceed to perceive and learn

1678

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:09,119

uh i think i know what you're getting at

1679

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:10,319

uh fabricated

1680

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:13,760

um what i found when it comes to these

1681

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:16,480

different psychedelics is not that they

1682

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:20,400

alter your reality as we see it

1683

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:23,680

it's that it helps you go beyond

1684

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:26,400

what your senses can perceive your eyes

1685

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:27,760

are designed to work

1686

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:30,960

only within a certain spectrum that you

1687

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:32,160

know that we call

1688

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,160

the visual spectrum there's you know

1689

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:38,400

these different colors and different not

1690

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:39,599

different colors but different

1691

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:42,079

frequencies that we can't see you know

1692

00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:42,720

um

1693

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:44,880

when when it comes to hearing you only

1694

00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:46,720

hear so many decibels you know the

1695

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:48,000

lowest and highest

1696

00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:50,640

dogs can hear even more high-pitched you

1697

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:51,760

know noises

1698

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:54,319

and then basically all the things that

1699

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:55,200

you're

1700

00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:57,280

perceiving and taking in is filtered

1701

01:00:02,789 --> 00:59:59,200

through by that limited way

1702

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:02,799

the way your body is designed to see and

1703

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:06,000

it's what i have experienced

1704

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:08,240

and what i understood to be kind of my

1705

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:09,200

lesson plan

1706

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:10,799

is to go through these different

1707

01:00:12,950 --> 01:00:12,480

psychedelic lessons i call them the

1708

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,960

seven

1709

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:14,960

different lessons and several different

1710

01:00:18,870 --> 01:00:16,240

psychedelics

1711

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:18,880

that basically taught me certain things

1712

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:24,789

imagine one day

1713

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:27,680

it's overused example but i'm gonna use

1714

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,000

it right

1715

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:30,880

now imagine as a fish you always have

1716

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:33,040

been in water you always swam around and

1717

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:35,040

there was nothing out of the ordinary

1718

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:37,520

you know about it but then through some

1719

01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:38,559

weird reason

1720

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:41,119

and in my case and human case would be

1721

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:42,480

you know let's say something like a

1722

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:43,520

psychedelic

1723

01:00:49,829 --> 01:00:47,760

you realize that you are in water

1724

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:49,839

that was not you know you were not aware

1725

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:51,680

of that before you just

1726

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:54,079

were swimming you you did your thing you

1727

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:55,040

never gave it

1728

01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:58,160

one thought about that what is this

1729

01:01:02,390 --> 01:01:00,400

environment and so what that did for me

1730

01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,400

is that made me aware that i'm

1731

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:04,720

you know in water and not only that

1732

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:05,520

there's

1733

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:08,880

also land and then expands your mind

1734

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,799

more and more to where now you're taught

1735

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:12,720

about certain things

1736

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:15,520

that are out there that generally you

1737

01:01:19,990 --> 01:01:16,640

know would not be

1738

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:20,000

as easily accessible you know especially

1739

01:01:24,190 --> 01:01:22,160

let's say if you if you're using

1740

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:24,200

meditation i mean it's a great you know

1741

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:25,920

non-um

1742

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:29,119

non-substance way to go about it but

1743

01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:31,680

uh it takes some people a long time and

1744

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:33,280

a lot of them get tired

1745

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:35,440

or bored way before they ever reach the

1746

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:36,880

state that they need to be in

1747

01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:39,440

but what's interesting is when once you

1748

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,440

touch it with your mind and understand

1749

01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:43,599

what the different levels are now you

1750

01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:45,040

can access them through meditation

1751

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:45,920

easily because

1752

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:48,640

it's you know in my case i know where

1753

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:49,599

i'm going

1754

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:51,359

you know because before i didn't know

1755

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:53,200

where to go it was just kind of being

1756

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:53,599

out

1757

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:57,760

you experience these different levels

1758

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:59,359

you know what they are and you can just

1759

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,559

tap into it

1760

01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:02,799

you know and then you can but the the

1761

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:04,240

the really interesting part

1762

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:08,480

is that um when you get to some of these

1763

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:09,920

these different levels even through

1764

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:10,880

meditation

1765

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:13,280

you are still feeling the same way you

1766

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:14,640

know sometimes i even

1767

01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:15,920

you know get caught off guard and

1768

01:02:21,270 --> 01:02:18,319

thinking am i still high you know

1769

01:02:21,670 --> 01:02:21,280

i mean it's such a it's not um i'm using

1770

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:21,680

this

1771

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:24,000

these terms like high and drugs and all

1772

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:25,760

this other stuff but it's such a

1773

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:28,880

um it just doesn't do it justice

1774

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:30,640

you know it just doesn't do it justice

1775

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:32,799

what it actually you know provides

1776

01:02:36,789 --> 01:02:35,200

and sure you can you know abuse it i'm

1777

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:36,799

not saying you all should go out there

1778

01:02:41,029 --> 01:02:38,079

and do whatever is out there

1779

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:41,039

it's it was it felt like talking about

1780

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:41,440

my

1781

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:44,960

was drawn to do

1782

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:47,599

you know was it was it was meant to be

1783

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:48,000

that way

1784

01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:50,000

for me i can't say that that's going to

1785

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:51,920

be the same for you and i don't i don't

1786

01:02:55,750 --> 01:02:52,880

recommend it

1787

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:55,760

you know but the point was it was the

1788

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:56,640

quickest way

1789

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:59,520

to all of the sudden you know be like

1790

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,720

that fish to realize

1791

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,640

i'm in water there's all the stuff out

1792

01:03:07,430 --> 01:03:04,720

there so that i can just kind of start

1793

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,440

thinking about and and processing of

1794

01:03:11,029 --> 01:03:08,960

what what else is out there

1795

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:11,039

how do i deal with this you know come to

1796

01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:12,400

terms with certain things

1797

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:14,559

because if you were to fish in the water

1798

01:03:17,510 --> 01:03:15,680

some people

1799

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:17,520

realizing that they're in water could

1800

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:19,839

devastate them could devastate them and

1801

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:21,760

basically mess up the rest of their life

1802

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:23,280

to to where they cannot continue

1803

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:24,240

functioning

1804

01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:25,920

like like the fish that they've been

1805

01:03:30,309 --> 01:03:27,359

before you know

1806

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:30,319

if you understand my analogy and so it

1807

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,520

only a person

1808

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:34,000

that knows itself you know him or

1809

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:36,000

herself that knows how strong they are

1810

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,440

how much they can take

1811

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,520

can really kind of venture out to these

1812

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:41,680

different you know realms because

1813

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:45,039

um it blows your reality apart

1814

01:03:57,109 --> 01:03:54,309

okay um another question

1815

01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:57,119

hazel said and then oh and then any baby

1816

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:57,680

yet no

1817

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:01,039

the um it's a lot of pain

1818

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:04,319

but not no baby yet it's i guess she's

1819

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:06,240

just taking a sweet time to

1820

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:08,960

to i guess be born whenever she's ready

1821

01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:09,440

um

1822

01:04:13,349 --> 01:04:11,760

we thought that you know just based on

1823

01:04:15,029 --> 01:04:13,359

the pains and all the ex

1824

01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:15,039

things that my wife had experienced with

1825

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:17,200

she thought it would be time but

1826

01:04:20,950 --> 01:04:19,200

um it went to the doctor and it was

1827

01:04:24,309 --> 01:04:20,960

still all the same like it was

1828

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:24,319

a week prior so i'm just gonna have to

1829

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:27,520

you know endure it a bit longer and and

1830

01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:31,829

let me see if there's any other

1831

01:04:39,119 --> 01:04:56,870

oh some of these comments are funny

1832

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:58,950

okay i'm not seeing any other any other

1833

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:00,240

questions

1834

01:05:07,990 --> 01:05:04,559

so yeah you can uh for

1835

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,000

any of you watching again you can put

1836

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:10,400

three stars and ask a question that way

1837

01:05:15,349 --> 01:05:12,000

i'll interact with you there

1838

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:15,359

or join the telegram group and

1839

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:18,480

you can share your story verbally and

1840

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:21,119

be heard by everyone else on on telegram

1841

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:21,520

and

1842

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:24,799

online watching but uh

1843

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:28,000

nathan i'm sorry what was the what was

1844

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:29,280

the other things that you wanted to

1845

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:29,839

discuss

1846

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:31,839

thanks for allowing me to go through the

1847

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,510

oh i guess that was it uh

1848

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:43,680

well yeah i guess so i think actually

1849

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:45,119

you touched on a lot of topics there man

1850

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:46,640

you went really fast too

1851

01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:48,960

so uh and you brought up some really

1852

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,799

good points i think

1853

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,799

what was it last week you were saying

1854

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:54,480

something kind of tied into all this how

1855

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:55,119

uh

1856

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:57,599

what was that it was um oh yeah yeah

1857

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:58,480

okay so

1858

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:59,839

i think this i think this was you unless

1859

01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:01,359

i heard this somewhere else or thought

1860

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:02,640

of it on my own but

1861

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:04,640

so you remember how you're saying like

1862

01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:07,200

uh like let's say 20 years ago

1863

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:09,680

you know let's it's like like 20 years

1864

01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:11,760

ago was roughly you know

1865

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:14,400

when 9 11 happened like had they done

1866

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:15,200

the pandemic

1867

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:18,240

pandemic then you know like uh even

1868

01:06:22,630 --> 01:06:19,839

people like us probably would have been

1869

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:22,640

more a lot much more fearful but now

1870

01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:24,000

it's like we saw right through it from

1871

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:25,200

the very beginning the people that are

1872

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:26,240

listening to the chat just saw

1873

01:06:30,069 --> 01:06:27,920

right through it you know like it's not

1874

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:30,079

it isn't i mean it isn't really causing

1875

01:06:31,990 --> 01:06:31,599

any fear at all in me it's just it's

1876

01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:32,000

laughable

1877

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:33,280

it's it's kind of you know it's almost

1878

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,200

comedic i mean except that they're using

1879

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:37,119

it to do a lot of bad stuff but just how

1880

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:40,000

ridiculous their the whole uh thing is

1881

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:41,839

it's it's very it's like

1882

01:06:45,910 --> 01:06:44,799

so that alone is kind of a just a sign

1883

01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:45,920

that shows we're heading in the right

1884

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,880

direction you know and

1885

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:48,640

i before and just before i sign off here

1886

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:50,160

i did want to just say you know it's

1887

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:51,599

that sort of uh

1888

01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:53,520

that that positivity or that lack of

1889

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:54,799

fear that is going to be

1890

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:57,599

so important in these right now in these

1891

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:58,880

coming days you know because like

1892

01:07:01,829 --> 01:07:00,480

like you were saying like or you

1893

01:07:02,950 --> 01:07:01,839

mentioned you know your parents like you

1894

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:02,960

had this experience you thought it was

1895

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:04,240

awesome and then you went back and

1896

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:05,280

talked to them

1897

01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:07,039

and they were still right there stuck in

1898

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:08,960

and they they didn't have they didn't

1899

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:10,000

they may have shared that experience

1900

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:12,000

with you on some other level but they

1901

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,319

still

1902

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,079

chose to live the lives they're living

1903

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:16,400

here in 3d and and

1904

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:18,799

um well it's their it's their agreement

1905

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:21,039

they're not just going to stop it

1906

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:22,480

that's right that's right but now if

1907

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:24,400

they start how

1908

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:26,720

crazy things are getting uh there's a

1909

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:27,760

good chance they're gonna be reaching

1910

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:28,960

out to you and saying you know you know

1911

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:30,079

all that stuff you've been talking about

1912

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:31,280

can you tell me more or

1913

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,640

what did you say actually i did want to

1914

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:34,240

ask you you made mention that you said

1915

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:35,599

at least at least a couple times a week

1916

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:36,480

or

1917

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:42,400

they're starting to ask you questions

1918

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:43,039

like

1919

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:46,799

often now i'm assuming

1920

01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:49,839

yeah we uh you know a text message

1921

01:07:55,750 --> 01:07:53,440

uh phone call um even just uh

1922

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:55,760

yesterday no was it yesterday the day

1923

01:08:03,029 --> 01:08:00,950

trying to keep my day straight uh no my

1924

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:03,039

friend my friend called and he's like

1925

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:05,839

um i listened to coast to coast you know

1926

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:07,039

a.m i was like oh

1927

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:10,079

that's good you know um anyone that ever

1928

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:11,839

starts out in this it's like a coaster

1929

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:13,200

cause it's like a must

1930

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:15,440

and he was talking about it was so

1931

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:16,400

excited that

1932

01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:19,600

this one guest that was on was talking

1933

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:20,239

about

1934

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,520

a alien or a contact or ufo sighting or

1935

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:25,440

something along those lines

1936

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,480

in moselle missouri where he lives

1937

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:30,159

and he was just beside himself trying to

1938

01:08:35,110 --> 01:08:31,679

tell me about it you know

1939

01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:35,120

and so um you know where

1940

01:08:38,950 --> 01:08:37,359

he would he would before i mean for as

1941

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:38,960

long as i've known him we'll always just

1942

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:39,679

kind of

1943

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:42,080

uh touch touch on the subject in the

1944

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:43,679

sense of like well

1945

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,000

you know if there you know if there is

1946

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,159

no other alien life out there it'll be

1947

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,920

awful waste of space you know but then

1948

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:51,520

that's it we'll move on to something

1949

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:52,080

else

1950

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:54,480

this was like a much longer conversation

1951

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:56,719

to where he was like almost enthusiastic

1952

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,719

about it you know and so i don't know if

1953

01:09:02,870 --> 01:09:00,480

this is his little beginning

1954

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:02,880

to go down the route that he wants to go

1955

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:03,600

and

1956

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,520

realize like wow this is happening in my

1957

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:06,960

area where i live

1958

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:09,920

you know and and to kind of start his

1959

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:10,480

journey

1960

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:12,560

you know even if he doesn't but he still

1961

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:14,239

it just cracks me up you know did

1962

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:16,880

you know they know they can come to me

1963

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:18,159

you know and they call me and they're

1964

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:18,640

like

1965

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:20,560

you need to listen to this person you

1966

01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:22,159

know and they they talked about this

1967

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:23,679

awesome encounter and

1968

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:26,400

and i'm just like if you only knew you

1969

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:27,120

know

1970

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:30,319

and um anyway so

1971

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:33,279

the the it's it's all these different

1972

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,159

people in my life that i never thought

1973

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:38,880

would ever be interested in it but it's

1974

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,319

it's a delight to see

1975

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:43,120

their progression and and so on and i'm

1976

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:43,440

not

1977

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:45,679

like saying it in this arrogant way that

1978

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:48,000

they somehow were in this darkness you

1979

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:49,040

know it's like it just

1980

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:51,199

i would have wished for them to be you

1981

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:52,159

know

1982

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:53,839

for us to have more in common to talk

1983

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:56,000

about but uh it's totally

1984

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:57,600

weird how it happened you know one of my

1985

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:59,280

co-workers i mean it happened through

1986

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:00,080

different ways

1987

01:10:05,669 --> 01:10:03,199

you know um her girlfriend

1988

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:05,679

she um you know when they got when they

1989

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,159

got together was like big into ufos

1990

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,159

and i don't know because you know the

1991

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:12,239

love or whatever the reason is now she's

1992

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:14,080

big into ufos you know and watching

1993

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:15,679

documentaries and all kinds of other

1994

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:16,239

stuff

1995

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:17,920

to where before she would just be like

1996

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:19,920

oh that's interesting and that's it

1997

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,719

you know so i mean it it happens in all

1998

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,159

these different ways it it

1999

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,800

again not necessary because i've

2000

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:28,480

realized it's such a

2001
01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:31,520
private journey for for everyone that

2002
01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:32,159
has

2003
01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:35,199
had more than beyond contact you know

2004
01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:37,280
uh it's such a private journey to where

2005
01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:39,520
you realize like this entire reality is

2006
01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:40,320
about you

2007
01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:42,880
and how are you going to live it and

2008
01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,880
which direction are you going to take it

2009
01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:46,800
you know to where when you realize that

2010
01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:48,719
it you don't need to drag anyone else

2011
01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:49,280
with you

2012
01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:52,159
you know you just you know go about

2013
01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:54,400

exploring the way you you think you need

2014

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:55,679

to explore it as

2015

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:58,400

that individual being of of the oneness

2016

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:59,280

that you are

2017

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:01,600

you know uh whoever you know nathan

2018

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:02,400

fabrice

2019

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:04,560

you know isa peacekeeper you know

2020

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:06,560

whoever you know is out there

2021

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:09,440

um that is your individual choice in in

2022

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:10,960

this journey so

2023

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:13,440

um if you try to drag other people in it

2024

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,080

then you

2025

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:16,480

you're you're still hiding from certain

2026

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:17,679

things that you you

2027

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:20,800

you're not stopping to take a breath and

2028

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:22,560

kind of take in and see how does this

2029

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:24,320

apply to me why is this

2030

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:26,159

why are these experiences happening to

2031

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,400

me why do i keep seeing the same

2032

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:30,320

you know one one one why do i keep

2033

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:31,840

seeing the same numbers

2034

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:33,280

why is this happening why is that

2035

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:35,760

happening there's so much exploration to

2036

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:37,040

be done on your own

2037

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:39,280

that opens this whole new window of

2038

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:41,280

understanding that is so exciting that

2039

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:41,760

when you

2040

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:43,280

start going down that road you don't

2041

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:45,920

need anyone else you know you you just

2042

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,760

you just realize like it's exciting

2043

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:49,920

doing what you what you have to do

2044

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:53,120

and it's it's uh it doesn't have to be a

2045

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:02,790

so nathan i'm sorry i hope that answer

2046

01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:05,040

your question it's it's happening fairly

2047

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:05,760

often

2048

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:09,040

surprisingly yeah that's it's fantastic

2049

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:10,080

it's fanta and it's all

2050

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:11,440

and it's getting i mean it's always been

2051
01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:12,960
very important and it's always and i've

2052
01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:14,159
always felt that's

2053
01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:16,239
sort of been part of my purpose in life

2054
01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,199
i always had just sort of

2055
01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:19,120
knowing that that if anything i just

2056
01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:20,560
sort of need to uh

2057
01:12:23,990 --> 01:12:23,280
you know be present be an example or be

2058
01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:24,000
uh

2059
01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,520
like more so now is like like the whole

2060
01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:27,120
thing with the the fear of not having

2061
01:12:30,149 --> 01:12:28,880
fear like just the simple fact that

2062
01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:30,159
probably most people are on this call

2063
01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:32,560

can just see right through all the bs

2064

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:33,679

that's going on

2065

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:36,320

and whereas other people are starting to

2066

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:37,920

say like hmm something's not right here

2067

01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:38,239

or

2068

01:12:42,070 --> 01:12:41,360

become like let's say social security

2069

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:42,080

and all these other

2070

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,520

these things they just they start to

2071

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:45,360

crumble and the the uh

2072

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:47,760

the uh or whatever they're doing the

2073

01:12:49,990 --> 01:12:48,560

whole medical thing

2074

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:50,000

everything is starting to fail people

2075

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:52,000

the things that they were told are

2076

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:53,840

infallible and that are immutable and

2077

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,600

that are the end-all be-all

2078

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:57,840

uh power of the unit or the power of

2079

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:59,199

this earth you know the us government

2080

01:13:01,910 --> 01:13:00,239

whatever once

2081

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,920

now they're starting to see these things

2082

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:03,440

for what they really are

2083

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:06,159

uh it's good for people that have been

2084

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,520

in this quite a while you know for like

2085

01:13:10,149 --> 01:13:09,280

let's say 20 years now like myself and

2086

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:10,159

you and

2087

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:13,360

and it's uh uh like we're we're not

2088

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:14,000

freaking out

2089

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:15,360

we're not in fear and they're like

2090

01:13:23,830 --> 01:13:21,430

talking about that i don't know about

2091

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,840

you nathan and and how it was

2092

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:25,040

where you were because you said you were

2093

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:26,239

in colombia there for a while you're

2094

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:28,400

back in san luis right

2095

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:29,600

yeah yeah and that was that was the next

2096

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,719

point i was gonna be like just being

2097

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:32,320

like i love being putting myself

2098

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:33,600

myself in situations like that because

2099

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,679

in in south america like they tried to

2100

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:37,040

get people to stop selling stuff on the

2101

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,679

street but

2102

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:39,520

it's impossible it's so ingrained in

2103

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:41,360

latin american culture to just if you

2104

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:42,560

need money you go to the street you set

2105

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:43,679

up a little stand you start selling

2106

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,480

things and

2107

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:46,400

it's just so many people packed shoulder

2108

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:47,840

to shoulder to people's places

2109

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:48,880

obviously they're not worried about

2110

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:50,719

covet or some virus because they're just

2111

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:51,840

going about their life

2112

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:53,199

uh you can tell there are there's a lot

2113

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:54,719

more fear there because a lot a lot of

2114

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:55,440

people

2115

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:58,640

media even though they know like in

2116

01:14:02,070 --> 01:14:00,400

colombia there's only one media outlet

2117

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:02,080

that isn't owned by the government

2118

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:03,600

and it still is very very biased because

2119

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:04,880

it's owned by one of the richer families

2120

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:05,199

in

2121

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:07,360

colombia they know it's all bs they know

2122

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:08,400

it's owned by the government but yet

2123

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:09,440

they still listen to it and

2124

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:12,239

rely on it for a source of truth um and

2125

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:13,760

so you see a lot more people you know

2126

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:15,280

wearing the face mask so when i'm this

2127

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:17,440

tall gringo blond-haired green eyes

2128

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:18,960

uh not wearing a fast mask and just

2129

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:20,960

smiling and and being happy and laughing

2130

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:21,760

with you like

2131

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:23,280

it uh you can tell there's just sort of

2132

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:24,719

an energy there and people are drawn to

2133

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:25,679

that you know when they

2134

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:28,880

see me not in fear and i feel like

2135

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:30,159

more so even if you if you don't know

2136

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:31,360

what to do if you don't know how to help

2137

01:14:35,110 --> 01:14:32,960

during this crazy time

2138

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:35,120

just do that just hold that energy of of

2139

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,960

peace and love and optimism

2140

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:38,640

you know and it seems to be helping i

2141

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:39,840

know it's helping me like it's helped me

2142

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:40,800

in my daily life i

2143

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:42,000

i love it like i've been trying to go

2144

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,280

out as much as possible even here in

2145

01:14:47,590 --> 01:14:45,280

some back home in st louis

2146

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:47,600

and uh you know i have people like come

2147

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:49,199

up to me and sort of coin me it's like

2148

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:50,960

what sort of like basically what like

2149

01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:52,239

you know like to

2150

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:53,360

to summarize that they basically say

2151

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:55,280

what's your deal man how are you so

2152

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:57,520

optimistic and happy and and the other

2153

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:59,280

day my this guy said you're just so

2154

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:59,920

genuine

2155

01:15:02,550 --> 01:15:01,199

i love it when people say stuff like

2156

01:15:04,149 --> 01:15:02,560

that it's just it's just like just be

2157

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:04,159

yourself just be yourself

2158

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:05,840

and don't fear and be happy and it's

2159

01:15:11,990 --> 01:15:08,000

helping i think it's helping a lot

2160

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:12,000

yeah right but you know it's um

2161

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:15,120

um what what was surprising to me was

2162

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:18,560

this um were talking about

2163

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:21,280

you know where it became a certain

2164

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:21,920

attack

2165

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:25,520

where

2166

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:28,640

you were not being allowed

2167

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:31,600

any more like within even friends or or

2168

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:32,400

family like

2169

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:34,400

i don't know actually i don't know if i

2170

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:35,600

told you like you know

2171

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:38,400

very try not to say her name but do you

2172

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:40,080

remember the person we all went to to

2173

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:42,960

the very first ufo conference in 2012

2174

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:45,679

you know it was uh three of us and her

2175

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:46,320

yes

2176
01:15:50,630 --> 01:15:48,080
yeah i'm not on speaking terms with her

2177
01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:53,510
oh wow okay yeah because the the what's

2178
01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:54,960
behind them

2179
01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:58,239
too private say that again

2180
01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,719
is there a story behind the reason for

2181
01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:01,840
that oh yeah

2182
01:16:06,310 --> 01:16:05,520
what it was is when this different stuff

2183
01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:06,320
was you know

2184
01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:09,679
because for me um having having gone

2185
01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:10,159
through

2186
01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,320
you know uh even for a short period of

2187
01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:14,239
time and embossing when the war broke

2188
01:16:18,630 --> 01:16:15,920

out

2189

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:18,640

you know you i saw a lot of death

2190

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:20,159

friends that i've known they're just

2191

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:21,920

dragged out in the streets and

2192

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:23,679

you know shot in front of from the

2193

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,600

houses entire families lined up

2194

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,600

you know and then the other gruesome

2195

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:29,440

stories of of rape

2196

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:31,840

and all these things that are you know

2197

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:33,679

just um

2198

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:36,960

you know just the the worst uh

2199

01:16:40,229 --> 01:16:39,600

human side that you can possibly imagine

2200

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,239

right

2201

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:42,320

anyone that's that that's experienced

2202

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,320

that that's seen it for themselves

2203

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:47,040

they don't take those things um for

2204

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:48,080

granted

2205

01:16:51,750 --> 01:16:51,199

so to say that something something is

2206

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:51,760

rape

2207

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:54,159

it's not something you come out and

2208

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:56,239

immediately label it as that because

2209

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:59,199

this such a atrocity to where you know

2210

01:17:02,950 --> 01:16:59,840

um

2211

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:02,960

you know you don't accuse somebody of

2212

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:05,520

of that just willy-nilly just kind of

2213

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:06,960

calling it out like it's

2214

01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:08,320

like you just gave him an apple or

2215

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,480

something you know

2216

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:12,560

and death and all the all the things

2217

01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:14,239

that that have happened you know true

2218

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:15,920

anger when somebody hates you so much

2219

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:17,360

they just want to kill you

2220

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:20,640

right and what was noticing is that all

2221

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:21,199

these

2222

01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:24,239

like you know

2223

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,560

having having you know lived in germany

2224

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:28,239

when we first got there

2225

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:29,520

and you can look all this different

2226

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:32,239

stuff uh online when you first got there

2227

01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:35,520

um we originally were gonna flee to to

2228

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:39,280

um to sweden because as you fleeing in

2229

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:41,840

this convoy of families and husbands and

2230

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:43,120

wives and children

2231

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:46,080

you know um you kind of you know you you

2232

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,280

start out by yourself and

2233

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,800

you see someone else at the train

2234

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:50,640

station and you recognize your fellow

2235

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:52,320

countrymen and then you get together and

2236

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:53,760

then as you go on

2237

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:57,040

you pick up a crowd and so the the story

2238

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:57,679

was that

2239

01:18:02,070 --> 01:17:59,520

you know prior one of our neighbors they

2240

01:18:04,229 --> 01:18:02,080

had said okay we're trying to get out

2241

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:04,239

which we heard sweden was accepting

2242

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:05,280

refugees so

2243

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:06,880

they're gonna you know you go to sweden so

2244

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:09,120

everyone is like okay let's go to sweden

2245

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:11,199

well we got to sweden they kept us at

2246

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:13,040

the port for about four days

2247

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:14,880

where only i think my dad and one other

2248

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:16,159

person was allowed to

2249

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:18,719

get go with i think an escort by a

2250

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:19,679

police officer

2251

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:22,719

if i'm not mistaken to go buy food and

2252

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:23,920

then bring it back for

2253

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:26,000

the families and the kids and then after

2254

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,840

about four days or so they said no sorry

2255

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:29,760

we can't accept you we had to go back to

2256

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:31,840

the original departure point which was

2257

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:35,040

um which was the

2258

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:38,719

uh rustoc germany you know and um

2259

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,640

so there we kind of basically were

2260

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,480

begging you know to to take us

2261

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:44,480

in but the thing is when you're a

2262

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,760

refugee you know

2263

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,280

there's all kinds of people there with

2264

01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:49,520

you and when you don't have a country of

2265

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:50,159

the sudden

2266

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:52,159

you have no protection of any source

2267

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:53,600

you're just kind of out there

2268

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:57,440

and so you try to make yourself

2269

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:59,360

be viewed by the other people that i am

2270

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,800

not a threat to you

2271

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:02,960

you know i will not be a burden to you

2272

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,480

please just give me a shelter

2273

01:19:07,830 --> 01:19:06,719

somewhere to stay and i promise i will

2274

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,840

work and earn

2275

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:09,360

everything that you you know that you

2276

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:11,679

give me and that is the mindset that

2277

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,679

that i remember even this is eight you

2278

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:15,360

know eight-year-old child

2279

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:17,840

you know to to have had to not be

2280

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:18,640

perceived

2281

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:20,800

as some kind of threat if i truly want

2282

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:21,679

some help

2283

01:19:26,950 --> 01:19:24,719

you know and so um irregardless to that

2284

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:26,960

i constantly had you know experiences

2285

01:19:30,149 --> 01:19:28,239

with nazis where they

2286

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:30,159

uh it was like 10 days after we moved

2287

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:31,679

out of this building and rushed out

2288

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:33,760

they uh they burned it down because

2289

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,199

there was a huge influx of

2290

01:19:38,709 --> 01:19:37,440

of basically refugees to where they

2291

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:38,719

needed um

2292

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,800

you know the the local population was

2293

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:42,400

fearful like what's going on this is

2294

01:19:47,110 --> 01:19:44,080

germany being overtaken

2295

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:47,120

you know and then later on in the same

2296

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,199

building where we moved to schwerin

2297

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:51,120

where i used to live

2298

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:53,199

they burned down the second floor you

2299

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:54,480

know they're basically you know

2300

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:55,440

screaming

2301

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:59,120

um uh deutsche fedor uh deutschland for

2302

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,520

deutsche house landed house which means

2303

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:04,159

germany for germans foreigners out you

2304

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:04,719

know

2305

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:07,120

the point is i've experienced true

2306

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:07,840

racism

2307

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:09,679

you know now before i continue saying

2308

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:10,960

this this is

2309

01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:12,719

still there's all these things that

2310

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:14,080

happen

2311

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,880

compared to the kindness and the true

2312

01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,000

nature of the german

2313

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:20,639

people those are tiny minuscule

2314

01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:22,400

experiences that

2315

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:25,199

they're just buried by the kindness of

2316

01:20:28,629 --> 01:20:26,560

the of the germans

2317

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:28,639

you know and so i want you to understand

2318

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:30,800

that that germany is not this you know

2319

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:32,320

racist investors place

2320

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:33,760

you know even though i'm giving you

2321

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:36,719

these short you know experiences so

2322

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:40,320

to simply label somebody

2323

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:43,199

you know racist just because they don't

2324

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:44,480

agree with you

2325

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:46,960

or just because of of you might have a

2326

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:48,159

different opinion

2327

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,760

but they can't get you to change your

2328

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:51,920

opinion so they label you racist

2329

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:54,800

you know that is absolutely absurd to me

2330

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:55,360

and so

2331

01:20:58,550 --> 01:20:56,960

that's what she was kind of doing i'm

2332

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:58,560

sorry nathan i'm kind of taking a long

2333

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,000

time to get to my point

2334

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:02,320

on her different facebook posts where i

2335

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:04,080

was just like what are you doing

2336

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,360

you know it's like you can't what are

2337

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,920

you talking about there's you know

2338

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:10,000

the kind of racism that she's like

2339

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,280

making it sounds like it's

2340

01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:13,679

rampant throughout the united states

2341

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:15,040

it's like everywhere i've been if

2342

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:16,560

i haven't been a refugee i've been a

2343

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:18,880

foreigner and the most accepting country

2344

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:20,000

you know in the on the

2345

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:22,560

on the earth you know i i haven't been

2346

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:23,199

to

2347

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:26,480

bosnia

2348

01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:28,480

have seen germany for myself and some

2349

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:29,520

you know many

2350

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:31,199

have been exposed to many cultures and

2351

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:32,239

people there and then living in the

2352

01:21:36,070 --> 01:21:33,440

united states

2353

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:36,080

it was like if you're a hard-working

2354

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,040

person

2355

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,760

you know your race didn't matter you

2356

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:41,440

know it's like if you can prove you can

2357

01:21:44,790 --> 01:21:42,239

do the job

2358

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:44,800

you got the job you know if you you know

2359

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:46,239

locked out if the other people they were

2360

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:48,000

competing you might not get the job but

2361

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:49,199

then you try again

2362

01:21:52,709 --> 01:21:51,280

but for me to constantly then as a

2363

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,719

foreigner go back and say

2364

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:54,159

well you're not giving me a job because

2365

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:56,000

i'm a foreigner or you're not you're not

2366

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:57,440

treating me fairly because i'm a

2367

01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:59,840

foreigner it's unacceptable to me

2368

01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:01,600

you know because that's what a victim

2369

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:03,040

does you know

2370

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:04,960

and so even with all the that i've

2371

01:22:12,310 --> 01:22:11,669

what did you say yeah are you saying

2372

01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:12,320

that that's

2373

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:13,520

that's what you experienced here in

2374

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:14,719

america that that if you're a hard

2375

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:16,320

worker it doesn't matter your race or

2376

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:17,920

was that in germany or that both

2377

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:20,639

no it and and well i mean i was uh i was

2378

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:21,600

14 when we

2379

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:24,960

when we left germany so my working and

2380

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:27,520

and you know the work joining the

2381

01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:29,040

workforce happened here in the united

2382

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:29,840

states

2383

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:32,719

you know and if anything i always you

2384

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:33,920

know i've always been

2385

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:36,000

in a diverse group of people all the

2386

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:37,280

time you know

2387

01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:40,239

and even when i moved from saint louis

2388

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,639

out

2389

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:42,800

to the country you know which is 50

2390

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,400

miles south of saint louis

2391

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:46,480

you know where all the quote-unquote

2392

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:47,600

rednecks lived

2393

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:50,320

you know i was you know in the cities

2394

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:50,639

they

2395

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,719

build it up that these rednecks are just

2396

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:54,719

these racist people that are out to get

2397

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:56,560

you and be careful you know make sure

2398

01:23:02,709 --> 01:22:57,120

you're

2399

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:02,719

you know i i'm sorry i'm not going to

2400

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:04,880

censor myself it's absolutely

2401
01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:07,360
you know because you know one of the

2402
01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:08,560
first things i saw

2403
01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:10,400
you know those neighbors after i moved

2404
01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:11,600
you know the country and they were

2405
01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,880
working on the road because it's a

2406
01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:14,239
gravel road and they were

2407
01:23:17,910 --> 01:23:17,120
you know trying to even it out i went up

2408
01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:17,920
to them

2409
01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:20,000
and the first guy got getting off the

2410
01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:21,280
tractor it's like

2411
01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,800
hey man calm down you're going down

2412
01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,480
there i was like

2413
01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:27,120

uh what in the world i couldn't

2414

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:28,480

understand what he's saying

2415

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,920

right he said come back down count up

2416

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:32,000

that beer and then the other guy kind of

2417

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,600

laughed i understood that did not say he

2418

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:35,040

says do you want to come up there and

2419

01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:36,880

have a beer with us i was like oh

2420

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:39,920

yeah yeah sure you know and so they were

2421

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:41,920

interested they're like where am i from

2422

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:43,199

you know they're like oh yeah we're

2423

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,280

stationed in in germany and the other

2424

01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:47,040

guy was like you know this and that

2425

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:49,199

you know so you know and everywhere i

2426

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:51,120

went you know i'm in arkansas now

2427

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:53,360

you know it's like you know wherever you

2428

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:55,199

go you know this would be

2429

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:58,719

the epiphany of this this redneck

2430

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:01,360

hillbilly you know side and it's all

2431

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:03,600

people just simply living their lives

2432

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:05,440

going about their business tending to

2433

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:07,760

their farm you know going to church

2434

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:09,760

you know getting together having dinners

2435

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,880

having lunches

2436

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:12,800

you know and then you watch tv and it's

2437

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:14,320

like they're labeled as these

2438

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:16,639

you know these racist backwards people

2439

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,480

you know and then i quickly realized

2440

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,639

it's the cities that are backwards you

2441

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,400

know and they're creating shadows to

2442

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:24,239

punch that are not there

2443

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:26,239

you know they can punch it whatever you

2444

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:28,080

know you can create a silhouette and

2445

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,239

call it racism and oppression and all

2446

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:32,320

that you can punch at it all day long

2447

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:34,719

you're not gonna do anything because you

2448

01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:36,400

know with all the things that went on in

2449

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:38,159

the united states for all how many

2450

01:24:42,390 --> 01:24:39,520

months all these cities

2451

01:24:43,350 --> 01:24:42,400

burned down and destroyed where is this

2452

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,360

oppression where

2453

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,679

are the what is this opposite group that

2454

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,520

then put them down

2455

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:49,120

you know if they were so prevalent there

2456

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:51,040

would be all these you know

2457

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:53,440

uh people coming out of the woods so to

2458

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:54,239

say to just

2459

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:56,159

put a stop to it because they're so

2460

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:57,679

racist and so ignorant

2461

01:25:01,750 --> 01:25:00,239

but nothing cities got destroyed

2462

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:01,760

innocent people were hurt and

2463

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,719

nothing you know and oh my favorite

2464

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,480

close to where i live here is where it's

2465

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:08,719

supposed to be the ku klux klan you know

2466

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:09,120

the

2467

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:19,040

because all three

2468

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:21,440

of those kukla clan members came off

2469

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:22,400

their property

2470

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:24,880

and to the edge of it to face the group

2471

01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:25,760

that went to

2472

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,120

to to you know um protest against this

2473

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:31,360

they're like non-existent everywhere we

2474

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:33,520

go i mean my wife has lived here all her

2475

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:34,239

life

2476

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:37,280

right in in arkansas it's like if she

2477

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,840

was

2478

01:25:41,189 --> 01:25:39,600

and and her parents are just you know

2479

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,199

the way you know all arca

2480

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:43,360

or kansans are you know it's like

2481

01:25:48,310 --> 01:25:45,360

country folks you know living

2482

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:48,320

in and you know you know living here in

2483

01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:48,800

in this

2484

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:52,719

they would be labeled as whatever you

2485

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:53,679

want to call them

2486

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:55,040

you know rednecks all these sudden

2487

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:56,480

things but they're not they're just

2488

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:57,040

simply

2489

01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:59,840

normal people living their lives and let

2490

01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:00,880

me tell you

2491

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:03,440

their parents were so racist that you

2492

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:04,239

know they

2493

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:06,960

basically uh you know made sure that she

2494

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:08,080

was an open-minded

2495

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,400

person accepted everybody and even go as

2496

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:12,000

far as marry a foreigner

2497

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,440

you know what i mean it's just

2498

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:15,679

absolutely absurd you know it's like and

2499

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:17,360

i just don't see it out there being

2500

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:18,560

called out

2501
01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:20,080
you know i don't i don't see it being

2502
01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:21,760
called out at all is just being

2503
01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:22,639
propagated

2504
01:26:26,950 --> 01:26:24,960
over and over again because they find

2505
01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,960
certain instances find

2506
01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:28,320
ignorant people because you're always

2507
01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:29,840
going to find them everywhere and then

2508
01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:31,760
they say because of this one person

2509
01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:32,800
we're going to label

2510
01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:35,199
everybody this because of that person

2511
01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,080
we're going to label

2512
01:26:41,510 --> 01:26:39,120
everybody that you know and that's it's

2513
01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:41,520

it's not responsible as a human being

2514

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,120

and you basically are doing a great

2515

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:45,679

disservice because now you cannot come

2516

01:26:50,070 --> 01:26:48,480

you know to a common table to a common

2517

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:50,080

place where you can discuss

2518

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:52,400

okay there's a problem let's look at

2519

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:53,920

this but instead

2520

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:56,239

you have to get through the of

2521

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,320

all the different levels of

2522

01:27:01,830 --> 01:27:00,480

to finally get to the to the bottom of

2523

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,840

it you know

2524

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:03,360

it's like just to give you a perfect

2525

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:05,679

example you know when i first came

2526

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:07,679

here my you know uh obviously i didn't

2527

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:09,360

speak in english i think i could only

2528

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:09,679

say

2529

01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:12,239

thank you very much you know and so i'm

2530

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:14,080

talking about a culture shock i went to

2531

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:15,280

roseville high

2532

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:17,120

in saint louis you know you probably

2533

01:27:21,510 --> 01:27:18,560

know where it's at nathan

2534

01:27:22,350 --> 01:27:21,520

and um so there were about 2 000 kids

2535

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:22,360

about

2536

01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:26,400

so were

2537

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:28,960

you know bosnians and and other and it

2538

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,719

was so funny is that

2539

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:32,639

for at least about a week and a half i

2540

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:34,080

was trying to figure out

2541

01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:36,080

who this whitey is because it's

2542

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,600

constantly being talked about that

2543

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,760

there's whitey keeping them down

2544

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:41,679

and i kept looking like is he coming

2545

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:44,159

after school you know it's whitey going

2546

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:45,360

you know to these different players i

2547

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:46,400

was trying to understand

2548

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:50,320

the lead the what i said no way really

2549

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:50,800

that

2550

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:53,920

hilarious yeah no

2551

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:56,320

only well because i because of the

2552

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,400

difference in language only only then i

2553

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:00,400

kind of quickly picked up oh

2554

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:02,800

it's the general idea of of of white

2555

01:28:06,149 --> 01:28:04,000

people you know

2556

01:28:07,750 --> 01:28:06,159

and so they were i was you know getting

2557

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:07,760

my education that there's

2558

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:10,400

all these white people in america that

2559

01:28:13,430 --> 01:28:11,760

because i'm a foreigner they're not

2560

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:13,440

going to treat me well

2561

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:16,800

well i never ever ever saw anything like

2562

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:17,440

that

2563

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:21,920

people as always are ignorant or not

2564

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:23,360

educated about something

2565

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:26,239

but that is not even worth mentioning

2566

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:27,120

compared to

2567

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:30,239

what america is like you know and so to

2568

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:31,360

where it allowed

2569

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:34,880

what you know my dad i mean he when he

2570

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:37,440

we barely been here for about what three

2571

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,960

two three weeks or so

2572

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:40,800

he didn't speak a little english he went

2573

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,280

to his job with the translator

2574

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:45,040

right and he brought his blueprints of

2575

01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:46,880

what he was building in germany and all

2576

01:28:49,990 --> 01:28:47,760

this other stuff

2577

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:50,000

and basically proved or showed that i

2578

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:51,840

can do this kind of stuff and i cannot

2579

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:53,840

just draw it but i can build it for you

2580

01:28:58,470 --> 01:28:56,639

he got the job guess what 20 years later

2581

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:58,480

he still has that job

2582

01:29:02,070 --> 01:29:01,600

you know as a non-english speaker you

2583

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:02,080

know

2584

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:05,280

and and not only that he after 10 years

2585

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:06,000

he got

2586

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,800

basically a 10 you know 10 year no

2587

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:10,560

missing day a reward

2588

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:12,239

and i think he might even go for his

2589

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:14,560

20th 20th year

2590

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:17,040

you know and it's like but what what did

2591

01:29:20,229 --> 01:29:17,840

he do different

2592

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:20,239

nothing different than making sure my

2593

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:21,920

brother and i stayed in school

2594

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:24,159

making sure that you know they went to

2595

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:25,360

work every day

2596

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:28,159

worked hard came home and we had what we

2597

01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:30,080

had because of their hard work

2598

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:32,080

and the language was never a problem

2599

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:33,520

because a lot of people in america are

2600

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:34,800

very accommodating

2601

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:36,239

you know it's like whatever you don't

2602

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:37,679

understand they might help you sure you

2603

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:39,440

have some ignorant people but it's still

2604

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:41,600

not saying because of this one person

2605

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:44,639

entire united states is racist you know

2606

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:47,360

it's like it just it blew my mind you

2607

01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:49,199

know that this development is happening

2608

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:51,199

in the united states at this time

2609

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:54,320

you know and and uh

2610

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:56,159

all these different things about you

2611

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:58,159

know all whatever is going on in this

2612

01:30:02,950 --> 01:29:59,280

country right now

2613

01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:02,960

you know so it's like it's not something

2614

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:04,239

generally that i discuss

2615

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:06,400

on the channel because i mean my passion

2616

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:08,400

is always you know ufology and talking

2617

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:10,000

about ufos but like i said

2618

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:11,840

this is more like open topic or whatever

2619

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:13,280

it is that we want to discuss so i

2620

01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:13,760

figured

2621

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:15,920

since you kind of i don't know you

2622

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,440

brought up some some points that kind of

2623

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:21,840

made me feel inclined that i want to and

2624

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:23,840

you know i should speak on that

2625

01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:27,440

just as a foreigner yeah it is kind of

2626

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:28,719

sad what you're seeing there

2627

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,880

i mean it's it's i don't know how it'll

2628

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:32,320

pan out but it is sad i'm seeing a lot

2629

01:30:36,870 --> 01:30:34,080

of very intelligent people

2630

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:36,880

fall prey to the to the to that sort of

2631

01:30:39,110 --> 01:30:37,199

uh

2632

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:39,120

misinformation like that there's this

2633

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:40,800

great divide and

2634

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:42,560

and this this there's this horrible

2635

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:44,320

horrible racism and

2636

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:46,239

and maybe there is but but as you

2637

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:47,520

experience firsthand you you don't

2638

01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:48,719

believe there is i don't believe there

2639

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:49,280

is but i'm

2640

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:52,000

also supposedly of the white privileged

2641

01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:52,719

class which

2642

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:55,280

i don't know but i've never don't know

2643

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:56,719

that but i still see a lot of very

2644

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:57,600

intelligent people

2645

01:31:01,189 --> 01:30:59,840

fall and and and the girl that's

2646

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:01,199

unfortunately don't speak to anymore she

2647

01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:02,639

was very very intelligent person you

2648

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:04,560

know she and and and i see neighbors

2649

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:07,440

doing it too and a lot of very educated

2650

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,560

people maybe that's it they're

2651

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:10,320

they're they're educated like

2652

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:12,000

indoctrinated like by the system instead

2653

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,639

of

2654

01:31:16,229 --> 01:31:14,320

self-educated maybe that's maybe that's

2655

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:16,239

it i don't know didn't what is happening

2656

01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:19,040

but what was sad is that there was no

2657

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:22,000

there was no chance for communication

2658

01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:25,440

you know and and the thing she she tried

2659

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:26,880

to contact me later

2660

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:29,520

like off sending me an email like kind

2661

01:31:32,070 --> 01:31:30,000

of like

2662

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:32,080

hey do you you know are you not speaking

2663

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:33,520

to me anymore whatever

2664

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:35,679

i just you never responded because i was

2665

01:31:39,750 --> 01:31:37,440

like i cannot

2666

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:39,760

you know i can't go down this road that

2667

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:40,639

you're going

2668

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:43,280

down you know you can't tell me after my

2669

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:44,560

20 years of

2670

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:47,840

being you know to knew not every part of

2671

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,159

the united states but to large part

2672

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:52,880

you know to where wherever i went you

2673

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:54,000

know all i ever saw

2674

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:56,000

is just people living their lives and

2675

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:58,080

and trying to improve it whichever way

2676

01:32:02,310 --> 01:31:58,960

they can

2677

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:02,320

you know especially especially around

2678

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,840

arkansas you know it's like everyone

2679

01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:05,760

always like oh orchestras like this i've

2680

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,480

been to

2681

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:08,080

to the deepest buildings here in

2682

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,840

arkansas you know

2683

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:11,760

and all i ever find is just people just

2684

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:13,440

living their lives if they stop they

2685

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:14,800

actually it's it's very different they

2686

01:32:17,590 --> 01:32:15,760

talk here

2687

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,600

you know everyone you know in san luis

2688

01:32:19,750 --> 01:32:19,199

you say hey how are you how you doing

2689

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:19,760

you know

2690

01:32:23,669 --> 01:32:21,920

it's still is not as bad as chicago is

2691

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,679

and what i've heard about new york

2692

01:32:26,790 --> 01:32:25,120

you know because every time you you kind

2693

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:26,800

of overly friendly on the east or west

2694

01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:28,080

coast they're like what the hell do you

2695

01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:28,719

want

2696

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:31,040

you know but at least in the midwest you

2697

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:33,600

know even compared to san luis how

2698

01:32:38,709 --> 01:32:36,639

milk toast kind of san luis is um

2699

01:32:40,629 --> 01:32:38,719

they're you know everything is yes ma'am

2700

01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:40,639

no ma'am you know opening doors for each

2701

01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:42,320

other you know it's like i remember

2702

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:43,920

the first time i was trying to walk into

2703

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:45,840

a mcdonald's and this cowboy walked out

2704

01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:47,440

and he's like opened the door

2705

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:49,120

and i said you know oh thank you very

2706

01:32:52,470 --> 01:32:50,639

much he just kind of tipped his head

2707

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:52,480

he's like you have a good day sir and he

2708

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:54,000

you know walked out you know and i

2709

01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:56,000

thought this was an oddity but instead

2710

01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:58,000

it's literally everyone that i've

2711

01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,320

experienced you know here only when i

2712

01:33:03,430 --> 01:33:02,159

get to the larger cities does it get

2713

01:33:05,830 --> 01:33:03,440

back to the whole

2714

01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,840

distance and who are you and what the

2715

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:07,440

hell do you want where everyone is

2716

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,000

always just

2717

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:10,800

looked at everyone else as what do they

2718

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:11,679

want from me

2719

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:13,600

you know it's like what is this person

2720

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:14,719

trying to get

2721

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:16,400

why they're smiling that's kind of

2722

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:18,000

strange that's weird

2723

01:33:23,430 --> 01:33:21,120

you know and so um you know i

2724

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:23,440

it took me a little while that for quite

2725

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:24,800

a while we've been kind of

2726

01:33:27,910 --> 01:33:26,880

programmed talking about this tv as i

2727

01:33:30,790 --> 01:33:27,920

mentioned earlier

2728

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:30,800

to only view you know you have

2729

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:31,760

deliverance

2730

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:33,679

you know you have different movies where

2731

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:36,080

you have your truck drivers always these

2732

01:33:39,110 --> 01:33:37,760

you know dumb rednecks driving the

2733

01:33:41,590 --> 01:33:39,120

trucks you know and

2734

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:41,600

always just the worst of the worst you

2735

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:42,480

know and there's

2736

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:46,239

there's never ever a a a representation

2737

01:33:49,510 --> 01:33:48,639

of an educated truck driver you know

2738

01:33:52,870 --> 01:33:49,520

never ever

2739

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:52,880

you know um uh be basically a

2740

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:55,120

a you know redneck that just build a

2741

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:56,239

house on his own

2742

01:34:00,709 --> 01:33:58,719

with his own you know bare hands you

2743

01:34:01,110 --> 01:34:00,719

know from the land that he's living on

2744

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:01,120

all

2745

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:06,000

that they can only ever be racist they

2746

01:34:10,950 --> 01:34:08,719

can only ever be these backwards people

2747

01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:10,960

you know and so when you have that

2748

01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:12,719

constant programming and especially when

2749

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:14,880

it's controlled by the cities

2750

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:17,120

you know by by the big media companies

2751

01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:19,199

however they want to push the agenda

2752

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:22,080

you know it's then easy to just you know

2753

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:23,600

look at someone you've never met

2754

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:25,199

and all you hear is like oh you're from

2755

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:26,719

the south the racist

2756

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:28,960

you know it's like oh you're from the

2757

01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:30,000

south you things do

2758

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:33,040

you do things backwards you know and um

2759

01:34:37,270 --> 01:34:35,120

you know it's it's been happening for

2760

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:37,280

years you know it's just been this slow

2761

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:39,120

programming that if you don't stop

2762

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:40,719

yourself and realize

2763

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:43,199

oh i am being programmed you know let me

2764

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:45,760

stop and analyze things on my own and

2765

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:47,600

have my own experience first before i

2766

01:34:53,270 --> 01:34:48,960

can speak on this

2767

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:53,280

you know so anyway boy i guess

2768

01:34:58,709 --> 01:34:54,960

i guess today is just going to be known

2769

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:58,719

as the open line rent case

2770

01:35:01,590 --> 01:35:00,080

you know that is like your topic of not

2771

01:35:02,790 --> 01:35:01,600

being mislead but actually i did if you

2772

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,800

don't mind if i change the subject i did

2773

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:04,320

want to ask you a question about a ufo

2774

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:05,440

experience that

2775

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:08,320

you had a while ago yeah can you hold on

2776

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:09,920

uh hold that thought hold that thought i

2777

01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:12,080

want to get back to this fabric has

2778

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:13,840

asked something a while back

2779

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:15,679

he was saying something if there was

2780

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:18,480

some meditation i could recommend

2781

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:21,600

for uh for those that it's what did he

2782

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:27,109

excuse me um there was a question he was

2783

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,239

asking

2784

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:30,320

oh he says what type of meditation can

2785

01:35:33,910 --> 01:35:31,440

you

2786

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:33,920

recommend for people not having success

2787

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:34,639

with it

2788

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:39,840

well there really um there really is no

2789

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:42,960

specific thing that i could you know

2790

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,520

i mean might help people if i say you

2791

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:46,960

know

2792

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,880

get in this state

2793

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:53,280

you know make sure you twirl two times

2794

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:55,280

before you sit down only then

2795

01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:58,000

will the energy move blah blah blah blah

2796

01:36:03,430 --> 01:35:59,199

there really is no

2797

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:03,440

no no no like secret

2798

01:36:07,030 --> 01:36:06,239

secret about it it simply is your

2799

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:07,040

willingness

2800

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:10,239

to sit at a comfortable spot preferably

2801
01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:12,159
not the bed to where you can easily fall

2802
01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,920
asleep because your mind is set to oh

2803
01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:15,600
i'm in bed let's go to sleep

2804
01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,440
you know like a comfortable chair i used

2805
01:36:21,189 --> 01:36:19,600
to have this larger chair where i could

2806
01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:21,199
just actually sit down

2807
01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:22,800
and kind of lean back on it and then

2808
01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:24,960
cross my legs and then i would just

2809
01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:28,080
basically just sit there in in this mode

2810
01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:29,600
to where i would just stare at the

2811
01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,800
darkness

2812
01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:32,400
and just keep going and keep going

2813
01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,239

sometimes half an hour will go by

2814

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:36,480

nothing happens you know but then slowly

2815

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:39,440

but surely that that void that you see

2816

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:42,960

uh starts to expand like it becomes a

2817

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:46,159

you know almost like this infinite space

2818

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:48,480

and then you keep going keep going to to

2819

01:36:52,229 --> 01:36:49,280

where um

2820

01:36:53,990 --> 01:36:52,239

so many times i caught my my body

2821

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:54,000

falling asleep while i was still

2822

01:36:57,510 --> 01:36:55,040

conscious

2823

01:36:59,590 --> 01:36:57,520

you know and so when you just keep

2824

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:59,600

practicing it depends on how willing you

2825

01:37:02,070 --> 01:37:01,199

are to achieve what it is that you want

2826
01:37:04,470 --> 01:37:02,080
to achieve

2827
01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,480
you know you will then slowly start

2828
01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,400
receiving certain imagery

2829
01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:08,560
that then would be your your

2830
01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:09,440
communication

2831
01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:12,400
to kind of understand like okay i'm you

2832
01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:13,760
know something's happening what's

2833
01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,560
happening

2834
01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:16,639
you know but it's still not going to be

2835
01:37:21,510 --> 01:37:18,480
like a analytical thing

2836
01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:21,520
the meditation will simply take you to

2837
01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:23,199
whatever it is that you need to start

2838
01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:25,440

out with so fabrica i'm sorry to say

2839

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:26,239

that there isn't

2840

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:29,760

a necessarily an easy way other than to

2841

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:32,159

just do whatever it is that you do but

2842

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:34,000

sometimes meditation doesn't always just

2843

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:36,000

have to be sitting down that's when you

2844

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:37,119

really want to

2845

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:40,080

absorb something or experience something

2846

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:42,000

that's when i recommend you sitting down

2847

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:42,560

but

2848

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:44,239

whether you're painting you know a lot

2849

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:46,080

of times when i was working on my house

2850

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:46,639

and doing

2851
01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:49,280
mudding and and then later on you know

2852
01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:50,960
painting things over

2853
01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:53,600
um that was a form of meditation where i

2854
01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:54,000
would

2855
01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:57,600
um

2856
01:38:01,270 --> 01:38:00,400
of of that that would come from within

2857
01:38:04,149 --> 01:38:01,280
you know and

2858
01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:04,159
as i'm painting i would then the feeling

2859
01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,719
would come

2860
01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:07,040
in these weird ways to where i had i

2861
01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:08,960
would have to verbalize it in my head

2862
01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:10,639
like i'm talking to myself

2863
01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:12,880

and the next thing i know by translating

2864

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:14,159

these feelings would

2865

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,560

you know be translated into you know

2866

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:18,719

concepts and messages and things that i

2867

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:21,119

needed to understand about my life about

2868

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:23,119

something that was difficult to buy my

2869

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:24,400

job or whatever

2870

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:25,840

and so even though i wasn't sitting

2871

01:38:28,870 --> 01:38:27,440

there closing my eyes and doing the

2872

01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:28,880

traditional meditation

2873

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:31,520

i still got you know from it by simply

2874

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:32,880

doing what you know

2875

01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:35,520

what i you know needed to do you know

2876

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,400

what it would be

2877

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:38,320

because it was when you're doing drywall

2878

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,239

or doing paint in your house or

2879

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:42,719

putting in new tiles it's all repetitive

2880

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,280

so

2881

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,600

you can you know kind of do what you

2882

01:38:48,790 --> 01:38:47,600

need to do physically while you still

2883

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:48,800

allow your mind

2884

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:52,000

to just kind of shut down go within

2885

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:54,880

and then just what what let come what

2886

01:39:01,990 --> 01:38:58,400

may come

2887

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:02,000

um maggie smith uh

2888

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:04,480

was asking who do you want to interview

2889

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:06,080

that you haven't yet

2890

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:09,600

um honestly

2891

01:39:13,109 --> 01:39:10,719

when it comes to these different

2892

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:13,119

interviews i just try to get as much of

2893

01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:15,840

a variety of people as i possibly can

2894

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:19,119

so that they are seen by others

2895

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:22,239

and then hopefully by you watching it

2896

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:23,280

maybe to

2897

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:26,239

come across a new piece of information

2898

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,960

that you might

2899

01:39:30,070 --> 01:39:29,520

you know you might find useful but there

2900

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:30,080

isn't

2901

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:32,639

one particular person that i was like

2902

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:34,480

god i wish i could talk to them

2903

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:36,800

whoever i can get whoever it is that it

2904

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:37,760

can you know

2905

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:40,800

benefit the overall you know channel by

2906

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:42,800

having a larger library of people with

2907

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,520

different

2908

01:39:47,430 --> 01:39:45,679

understandings that's what you know

2909

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:47,440

that's what i'm basically

2910

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:50,159

you know striving for there's not one

2911

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:51,199

one particular

2912

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,880

person that i would just be like i

2913

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:55,280

absolutely gotta have them

2914

01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:02,310

excuse me okay let me just see here real

2915

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:05,920

quick nathan i want to see if there was

2916

01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:08,159

if there was any other questions

2917

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:14,790

or i mean everyone chatting so i want to

2918

01:40:23,920 --> 01:40:32,950

uh roland welcome

2919

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:35,430

and yeah you whoever is still out there

2920

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,480

if you would like to

2921

01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:39,199

join me uh nathan just happened to to be

2922

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:39,840

on so

2923

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:42,400

we're just gonna keep chatting and

2924

01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:43,360

exchanging

2925

01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:46,159

ideas and and doing what we do unless

2926
01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:48,080
someone else joins i saw someone else

2927
01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:49,360
had joined earlier but

2928
01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:51,040
i don't know if they meant to if they

2929
01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:53,040
were just wanting to listen i

2930
01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:54,719
couldn't tell if they had raised their

2931
01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:56,480
hand because i was so into

2932
01:41:13,109 --> 01:40:59,760
into getting off my chest of what i was

2933
01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:15,350
hazel it's more of a statement i think

2934
01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:16,400
but hazel said

2935
01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:18,400
i think if we are told something often

2936
01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:20,000
enough we end up

2937
01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:24,239
believing it brain brainwashed true

2938
01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:26,800

i mean if especially if you don't um if

2939

01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:27,600

you're not

2940

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:31,600

checker and you just

2941

01:41:44,830 --> 01:41:33,600

only take in one narrative then you're

2942

01:41:44,840 --> 01:41:51,109

picture

2943

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:54,070

uh fabrice says were they reported orbs

2944

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:54,800

during the

2945

01:41:58,229 --> 01:41:57,760

hard times of bosnia you know i don't i

2946

01:42:01,910 --> 01:41:58,239

can't

2947

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:01,920

speak on that personally i mean i

2948

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:04,239

you know it's not something that's that

2949

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:07,119

was on my mind especially at that age

2950

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:10,080

it was just mainly um kind of like you

2951
01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:10,560
know

2952
01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:16,639
opposite way

2953
01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:19,040
you know and um it was that kind of

2954
01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,840
thing i i

2955
01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,600
didn't have the mindset that i have now

2956
01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:23,840
to be more observant of what's going on

2957
01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:24,800
it was just

2958
01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:26,800
mainly of follow the direction of my

2959
01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:28,320
parents run in the direction i'm

2960
01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:30,080
supposed to run and just

2961
01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:32,159
you know keeping it at that so it was

2962
01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:33,360
just this basic

2963
01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:41,669

okay nathan i'm sorry thank you very

2964

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:43,360

much for holding that i was just looking

2965

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,320

through and there were no

2966

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:46,639

no more other questions so um uh

2967

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:50,239

continue with what you were going to ask

2968

01:42:54,830 --> 01:42:53,280

okay yeah so i was um like we hadn't

2969

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:54,840

talked in a couple years or

2970

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:56,960

probably at least two years if not more

2971

01:43:01,910 --> 01:42:58,159

i'm not sure

2972

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:01,920

um and i know a while ago

2973

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,520

you you had mentioned and let me preface

2974

01:43:09,109 --> 01:43:05,600

this question with with a brief anecdote

2975

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:09,119

so even more years ago than that i can't

2976

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:10,800

i can't tell exactly i was i was you

2977

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:13,760

know researching ufology intensely

2978

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,520

and uh just by doing that it kind of

2979

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,840

opens you up to have more experiences

2980

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:19,840

um it kind of just sort of says to the

2981

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:20,960

universe or whoever's

2982

01:43:23,669 --> 01:43:22,480

out there that you're you're writing it

2983

01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:23,679

for those experiences and i started

2984

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,320

having

2985

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:26,719

mainly just really intense vivid you

2986

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,239

know lucid dreams and stuff

2987

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:31,040

uh and you know someone got a guy and

2988

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:32,239

then actually a lot of auto body

2989

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:32,960

experiences

2990

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:36,080

and then uh which actually got

2991

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,679

crazy scary sometimes so i kind of

2992

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:39,280

thought like okay it's i'm not ready for

2993

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:39,920

this i need to

2994

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:41,840

slow this down a little bit i'm not

2995

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:43,040

ready to be

2996

01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:45,840

made contact with um and then actually

2997

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:47,119

just recently here we found out there

2998

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:48,320

was a poltergeist in our house and the

2999

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:49,280

only reason i knew that is because my

3000

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:50,800

wife is very sensitive we've since

3001

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:51,760

cleaned the house we've raised our

3002

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:53,040

energies we're no longer affected by

3003

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,520

that

3004

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:55,520

and now i'm back in to the ufology and

3005

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:56,800

i'm thinking maybe you know now i am

3006

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:57,920

ready i do want to

3007

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:59,679

you know i want those experiences to

3008

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:02,000

resume and make more contact uh but

3009

01:44:06,310 --> 01:44:04,960

which reminded me here about uh an

3010

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:06,320

experience that you share with me when

3011

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:07,920

you were driving down your driveway

3012

01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:09,840

back to your before you even had the low

3013

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:11,520

water bridge and stuff and

3014

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:13,679

and you were in in robertsville and you

3015

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:14,560

were um

3016

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:17,520

and you saw the orb or or not orbs of

3017

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:18,719

red uh a disc

3018

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:22,080

shaped object yeah and then no red orbs

3019

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:23,920

red orbs okay but but still the amount

3020

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:25,600

of fear like struck you and then

3021

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:27,119

i think you kind of maybe went through

3022

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:28,800

the same experience that you want to

3023

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:30,000

share that and then share that

3024

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:30,639

experience

3025

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:32,000

briefly i know you've probably told it a

3026

01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:33,920

million times uh to the to the listeners

3027

01:44:36,310 --> 01:44:34,560

but

3028

01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:36,320

uh and then and then i wanted to ask you

3029

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:37,679

further after that

3030

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:39,360

has your experiences resumed have you

3031

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:41,199

experienced new ones more recently now

3032

01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:43,760

do you feel more open to more since then

3033

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:47,119

well but that i believe uh

3034

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:49,840

not believe it's like that was more of a

3035

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:51,440

actually conclusion

3036

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:54,000

to what was what was happening to me

3037

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:54,639

because

3038

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:57,119

um not in the sense of overall it's done

3039

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,080

and over with

3040

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:00,480

because my life then took this totally

3041

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:03,280

new turn to where i moved to arkansas i

3042

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:04,239

got married

3043

01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:07,520

you know um uh had children you know and

3044

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:09,520

then all of a sudden because became the

3045

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:11,840

father you know and and father figure

3046

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:15,119

you know um and and needing to then

3047

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:16,800

step up to that you know going to work

3048

01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:18,480

doing what i got to do so

3049

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:20,960

all that i could have experienced i did

3050

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:21,600

on

3051

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:24,400

you know by myself to to learn to kind

3052

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:26,320

of go through whatever craziness i

3053

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:27,840

need to go through because it's very

3054

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:30,000

difficult to do that when you have

3055

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:31,760

a family you know it's like i can't

3056

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:33,920

afford to just kind of be catatonic to

3057

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:34,960

like

3058

01:45:40,310 --> 01:45:38,719

work

3059

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,320

you know children constantly bothering

3060

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:42,719

me every day you know my wife needs help

3061

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:44,080

you know and all this other stuff that's

3062

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,199

happening so

3063

01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:47,760

it didn't continue in the same sense but

3064

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:48,560

at least

3065

01:45:51,669 --> 01:45:49,920

you know everything that i could

3066

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,679

possibly um

3067

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:53,199

experience to give me a good

3068

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:55,760

understanding to kind of chew on it for

3069

01:46:01,350 --> 01:45:58,320

all these times that i've been now more

3070

01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:01,360

busy and surrounded by more people

3071

01:46:06,790 --> 01:46:04,400

the the the problem was

3072

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:06,800

uh generally the although there was a

3073

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:08,320

visual physical

3074

01:46:13,510 --> 01:46:11,520

um visualization and i could see it that

3075

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:13,520

it was in this reality

3076

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,199

the energy of it is was so vast

3077

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:20,239

that it basically um it

3078

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:23,440

if you are not on a certain level

3079

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:26,960

um or progressed enough to where it

3080

01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:30,159

creates um that energy is perceived by

3081

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,600

your body as it is

3082

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,400

as something dangerous and it creates

3083

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:36,320

this paranoia because there's this

3084

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:38,320

overwhelming paranoia to where you're

3085

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,600

trying to figure out

3086

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:41,600

what in the world is happening to me and

3087

01:46:45,270 --> 01:46:42,960

then then start

3088

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:45,280

visually start changing the your

3089

01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:46,639

environment to where

3090

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:48,719

you know of the sudden this rock and

3091

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:50,320

everything else around you

3092

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:52,639

it's uh it wasn't an illusion you know

3093

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:55,440

it was an actual like it started to wave

3094

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,400

you know and um and so all these

3095

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,239

different things that go through you

3096

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:02,560

and then your body gets into this mode

3097

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:03,520

to where

3098

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:06,239

it's this fight-or-flight uh state of

3099

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:06,719

mind

3100

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:09,760

to where if that energy were to keep

3101
01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:12,000
progressing and wanting to you know

3102
01:47:15,270 --> 01:47:13,199
finally get

3103
01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,280
physically close enough to where i can

3104
01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:17,679
be in quote unquote contact to be like

3105
01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:20,000
hey how you doing shake my hand

3106
01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:23,360
you know um the mind

3107
01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:25,679
couldn't take it that was and the body

3108
01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:27,600
in general couldn't take it to where it

3109
01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:28,880
was too much

3110
01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:31,600
you know and more physical damage would

3111
01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:33,119
have been left behind and i would have

3112
01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:33,920
been

3113
01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:36,719

you know um i guess would have literally

3114

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:38,880

kind of gone into the psychotic shock

3115

01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:41,040

to where i wouldn't have been myself

3116

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:42,639

anymore the way i am now

3117

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:45,760

i would have been more i guess what even

3118

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:47,840

would have gone as far as being more

3119

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:49,520

mentally handicapped

3120

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:50,880

you know because these different

3121

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,280

energies have these physical effects

3122

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:55,920

because everything has to be played out

3123

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:56,880

by these

3124

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,600

you know certain physical rules and the

3125

01:48:05,109 --> 01:48:01,679

one thing that can't be circumvented

3126

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:05,119

is the physical you know uh body

3127

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:07,520

and the mind in which we you know kind

3128

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:08,159

of

3129

01:48:16,109 --> 01:48:14,080

we have to raise this vibration it's

3130

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,119

almost like a very

3131

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:18,560

oversimplified form of the fear i'm

3132

01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:19,679

talking about

3133

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:21,679

is that let's say you're deathly afraid

3134

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:23,600

of snakes and somebody's asking you to

3135

01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:25,920

hold the snake in your hand

3136

01:48:28,950 --> 01:48:28,320

you know what i mean um it would it

3137

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:28,960

would be

3138

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:31,360

you know it's like this this fear and

3139

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:32,080

then this

3140

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:35,040

this uh that it's almost uncontrollable

3141

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:35,760

you know

3142

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:39,360

and so um then that same

3143

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:41,520

night when i was going to bed and i was

3144

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:42,480

kind of like i was

3145

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,639

i was mad at myself that i couldn't push

3146

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:46,480

through it but they also understood and

3147

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:48,480

they were respectable enough not to

3148

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:51,360

keep pushing as much as i you know might

3149

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:52,400

have wanted it

3150

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:54,239

because they knew what the limit would

3151

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:55,520

be you know

3152

01:49:01,590 --> 01:48:58,880

and um it's it's equivalent to to

3153

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:01,600

let's say having a child that's maybe

3154

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:03,520

old enough to just understand

3155

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:05,679

certain things like say seven or eight

3156

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:07,920

and then you expose them to like

3157

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:10,719

um scary movies or vile things like

3158

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:11,199

death

3159

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:13,199

and the things that human nature is

3160

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:14,320

capable of

3161

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:16,400

you know to then of the sudden expose

3162

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:18,400

that innocent mind to that level it

3163

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:19,920

would be it would have been a shock

3164

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:22,960

to that would be traumatized and so

3165

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:24,719

not saying that there's something vile

3166

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:26,159

about the contact but

3167

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,560

the feeling of it excuse me the feeling

3168

01:49:33,189 --> 01:49:30,159

of it is similar to that

3169

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:33,199

to where it's so strong you you

3170

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:34,159

basically are

3171

01:49:38,310 --> 01:49:36,639

being that fish to where of the sudden

3172

01:49:40,390 --> 01:49:38,320

like you're realizing you're in water

3173

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:40,400

you're realizing that there's also earth

3174

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:41,679

and then you're realizing that this

3175

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:42,000

water

3176

01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:44,080

is part of a planet all these things to

3177

01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:46,239

start expanding and the mind just

3178

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:48,320

just wants to shut down you know that's

3179

01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:49,440

why often i always

3180

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,119

you know tell people it's a lot easier

3181

01:49:55,510 --> 01:49:53,040

when you're trying to go to sleep or to

3182

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:55,520

meditation than to allow

3183

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:58,080

to to whatever communication could

3184

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:59,520

happen happen to have a bad

3185

01:50:02,229 --> 01:50:00,480

understanding

3186

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:02,239

but i was going to say that night when i

3187

01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:04,000

laid there and i basically

3188

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,440

was mad at myself and wanted to

3189

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:07,440

understand why didn't it go through why

3190

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:09,119

did it go through the final

3191

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:12,480

final phase um it basically

3192

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:15,360

the all i kind of got was this feeling

3193

01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:17,520

that overcame me and it was more of if i

3194

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:18,239

had to

3195

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:20,080

put an imagery behind it it was more

3196

01:50:23,189 --> 01:50:22,400

like you see we tried and you see what

3197

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:23,199

happened

3198

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:26,639

you know and it kind of like oh okay i

3199

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:27,280

get it

3200

01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:29,840

you know i understand now you know

3201

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:31,280

because a lot of these people they

3202

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:32,400

always say

3203

01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:34,960

um you know i was abducted like i lost

3204

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:37,199

track of time and the hour went by

3205

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,480

you know and i don't know what happened

3206

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:40,719

and then they came back a lot of times

3207

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,199

they always want to attribute it and not

3208

01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:44,800

that it's not possible but they always

3209

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,639

want to attribute it to the aliens doing

3210

01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:48,080

something they're furious and shutting

3211

01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:49,280

down their memory

3212

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,599

but it's in reality you know your higher

3213

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:53,040

self like shuts down

3214

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,679

the body before it can you know do more

3215

01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:57,119

psychological damage

3216

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:58,639

and the next thing you know once that

3217

01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:01,119

shift has occurred you know once that

3218

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:02,880

physical adjustment has happened while

3219

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,440

you're under uh you it is possible for

3220

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:07,280

you to wake up let's say on their ships

3221

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:09,040

because that by that time your vibration

3222

01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:10,719

has changed you're already on their

3223

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:11,360

level

3224

01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:14,480

and so now you can see more for who they

3225

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,080

are but their environment is going to be

3226

01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:18,159

weird because it's not your dimension

3227

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:20,320

so it's going to have similarities to

3228

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:22,159

your dimension but it's not quite

3229

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:24,080

it and so of course they have their

3230

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:26,080

individual looks and they do whatever it

3231

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:27,280

is that they do

3232

01:51:32,470 --> 01:51:30,239

you know and um uh but it's not you know

3233

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:32,480

uncommon to hear or to know that certain

3234

01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:35,199

you know aliens can calm down far enough

3235

01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:36,639

to where we can perceive them

3236

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,119

physically here in our reality and then

3237

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:40,960

we can interact with them more

3238

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:42,960

because now they've adjusted their

3239

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,880

energy and they're not kind of radiating

3240

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,480

it out all the time to where it does

3241

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:48,400

psychological damage to us

3242

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:53,280

you know but um those are

3243

01:51:57,589 --> 01:51:56,239

a few stories that you know that that

3244

01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:57,599

that i've that i've heard

3245

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:59,280

you know usually it's always been the

3246

01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:00,719

the higher

3247

01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:04,400

ask you to kind of do a little bit of

3248

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:05,840

your own work to just

3249

01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:08,080

come up just enough to where then you

3250

01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:09,280

can you can

3251
01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:12,719
at least meet in the dream world anita i

3252
01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:14,080
hope that that makes sense what i'm

3253
01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:15,520
saying

3254
01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:18,320
yeah absolutely yeah yeah so we've been

3255
01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:19,199
talking for quite a while

3256
01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:20,560
now is there anybody else that wants to

3257
01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:23,040
ask questions or tell us share stories

3258
01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:25,599
uh well i mean uh uh there's patrick i

3259
01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:27,440
don't know if he live raises his hand i

3260
01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:29,199
know he wants to talk otherwise

3261
01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:31,199
you know he's probably just logged in to

3262
01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,239
listen but

3263
01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:34,560

uh you know we have you know people

3264

01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:36,639

watching and listening to us on

3265

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:39,920

on youtube on or off and um

3266

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,480

you know so even though it's just us

3267

01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:44,639

three in the telegram chat there's a lot

3268

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:52,629

yes i was thinking the reason why i

3269

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:53,599

wanted to ask that questions because

3270

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:55,599

like i said i feel like uh yeah i think

3271

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:56,880

i think actually so

3272

01:52:59,990 --> 01:52:58,639

like that brings us back to our earlier

3273

01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:00,000

point with that uh

3274

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:01,920

uh that these are the point i was trying

3275

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:03,040

to make earlier the

3276

01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:05,520

these tactics that the cabal are doing

3277

01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:07,040

is actually having the reverse

3278

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:08,719

opposite effect at least as far as i'm

3279

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,400

concerned like like this whole

3280

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:12,400

pandemic thing the way that we saw

3281

01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:14,000

through it like instantly

3282

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:16,159

it almost gave me it like eliminated my

3283

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,520

fears of other things that i was holding

3284

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:19,440

on to because really what other fears

3285

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,719

did i before i i sort of awoken and and

3286

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,719

became less fearful what other fears

3287

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:26,000

like the ufos

3288

01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:27,280

maybe is one they've taught us when

3289

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:28,719

we're little kids with all the greatest

3290

01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:29,840

blockbuster hollywood movies that

3291

01:53:33,669 --> 01:53:31,040

they're to be feared

3292

01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:33,679

uh the uh well the fear of authority you

3293

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:35,040

know you get taught from your little kid

3294

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:35,599

to

3295

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:38,080

obey sit down shut up and fear authority

3296

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:39,840

um so all these things so i think maybe

3297

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:40,560

it was maybe

3298

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,440

something with that with like the

3299

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,440

pandemic like this it's so big it's so

3300

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:45,040

obvious it's so fake

3301

01:53:48,709 --> 01:53:48,000

and and it's just i'm just i have no

3302

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:48,719

fear about it

3303

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:50,400

whatsoever and then i got to i guess i

3304

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:51,840

guess maybe that almost

3305

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:55,679

sort of galvanized that that sort of

3306

01:54:00,550 --> 01:53:58,320

desire for that that same that same when

3307

01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:00,560

i first learned about 911 being a

3308

01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:02,800

you know something off about that that

3309

01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:04,159

that searching that's searching and i

3310

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,599

guess that's why i kind of come full

3311

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:07,280

circle and now i'm right back here where

3312

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:08,639

where's a few years i don't know

3313

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:09,840

actually it's quite a while i kind of

3314

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:10,480

actually

3315

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:13,520

because i know i know

3316

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:15,440

you know i've been with my wife for four

3317

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,040

years now and i know i kind of

3318

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:19,119

stopped that sort of searching this

3319

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:20,719

whole time and i've only recently sort

3320

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:22,159

of gone back down that road

3321

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:23,920

but now i feel like you know that those

3322

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:25,599

same experiences that i was having that

3323

01:54:29,109 --> 01:54:27,040

did kind of uh scare me

3324

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:29,119

and like i said i think a lot of it the

3325

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:30,080

things that were actually scaring me

3326

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:30,960

were not the

3327

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:33,599

not the ufo encounters not the the

3328

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:35,520

experiences i was having regarding ufos

3329

01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:36,159

and and

3330

01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:39,440

extraterrestrials um was it was the uh

3331

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:40,880

we learned we had a poltergeist in my

3332

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,800

house and i was doing these out-of-body

3333

01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:44,080

experiences and all of a sudden i'd be

3334

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:45,280

approached by this

3335

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:47,360

really dark malevolent thing and i i

3336

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:48,880

just assumed because at that same time i

3337

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:49,360

was like

3338

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:51,280

intensely studying ufology i thought it

3339

01:54:54,470 --> 01:54:53,119

was the same thing and there was and it

3340

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:54,480

just scared the crap out of me so i just

3341

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:55,520

sort of

3342

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:57,360

went running in the other direction i

3343

01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:59,360

mean not like physically but uh i was

3344

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:01,199

just kind of like well i need to slow

3345

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,400

let's put the brakes on a little bit on

3346

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,400

this line of uh you know

3347

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,880

where i was going there um but now i'm

3348

01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:08,400

like full circle maybe maybe that's

3349

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:08,880

maybe that's

3350

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:10,159

another positive thing that might come

3351
01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,800
out of this very seemingly negative

3352
01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,320
thing this pandemic and all the bs

3353
01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:16,320
they're trying to spin and sell us

3354
01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:18,239
is that like for me at least it seems

3355
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,599
like it's kind of

3356
01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:21,360
removed even other fears that i didn't

3357
01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:23,040
even really know i had you know

3358
01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:25,119
like uh that that you know that fear

3359
01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,159
that i had adopted

3360
01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:28,960
and took on before uh i was able to see

3361
01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:30,159
through this stuff and

3362
01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:31,840
i can only just imagine what's what's

3363
01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:33,119

next what's to come it just keeps

3364

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:34,400

getting better and better

3365

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,159

well you know what the thing is i think

3366

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:38,159

i said this before a lot of

3367

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:39,679

a lot of people always say i don't i

3368

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,080

don't watch the news you know i i'm not

3369

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:44,239

that into the news and and you know i

3370

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:45,760

just hardly watch it i have better

3371

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:46,639

things to do

3372

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,360

but yet then they exactly act exactly as

3373

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,119

the news tells them to

3374

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,840

you know and and they don't see that you

3375

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:55,360

know they don't see that as a

3376

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:57,280

maybe an internal contradiction that

3377

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:59,199

they would maybe would benefit them to

3378

01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:00,159

look at

3379

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:04,080

you know because um when it

3380

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:05,679

you know when it comes to a lot of the

3381

01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:07,440

information that's out there thankfully

3382

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:09,199

there's a lot of statistics

3383

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:11,360

that have been they've been out to about

3384

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:12,560

all kinds of things

3385

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:15,599

and as um as an example i thought about

3386

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:17,040

doing this but then i was like it's too

3387

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:18,880

much for me to figure out with obs and

3388

01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:19,840

all this other stuff

3389

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,599

they have like a live counter life

3390

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:23,199

ticker of numbers

3391

01:56:27,750 --> 01:56:25,520

just going up and up and up and up and

3392

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:27,760

then separating them and so make people

3393

01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:28,480

wonder

3394

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:30,800

and then just basically you know that by

3395

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:33,440

the time the show has started at a time

3396

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:35,679

the show has ended to you'll see

3397

01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:36,960

increase in numbers

3398

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:38,400

and then there would be let's say a

3399

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,320

number that has come in from people that

3400

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:42,239

have died in car accidents

3401
01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:45,119
you know and if you watch those numbers

3402
01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:46,239
and you would have been you

3403
01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,840
would have thought there's a pandemic

3404
01:56:50,950 --> 01:56:49,920
happening of car accidents that we need

3405
01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,960
to stop

3406
01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:53,520
you know because not everyone has has

3407
01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,639
been exposed

3408
01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:56,560
to these different things in that way

3409
01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:58,639
they just look at the news as this

3410
01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:59,440
benevolent

3411
01:57:02,470 --> 01:57:01,679
uh source that oh they just want the

3412
01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:02,480
best

3413
01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:06,159

don't realize that

3414

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:07,679

they're basically being you know

3415

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:09,599

fear-mongered and trying to push and

3416

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:10,080

shove

3417

01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:12,400

you know certain things in certain ways

3418

01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:13,360

you know um

3419

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:15,360

it was very interesting a conversation i

3420

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,800

had with the lady you know it's like i

3421

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,320

didn't really get too much into her she

3422

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:20,480

was an old older lady and so i have you

3423

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:20,800

know

3424

01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:26,239

i don't get into it with them i'm always

3425

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:27,679

very polite and just

3426

01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:30,560

when something is when i realize like i

3427

01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:31,440

can't get to

3428

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,920

a certain point in the conversation with

3429

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:35,840

them i just leave it at that

3430

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:37,679

but they say she was so excited she's

3431

01:57:42,629 --> 01:57:38,960

like wow

3432

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:42,639

did you hear we eradicated the flu

3433

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:44,639

i was like oh really i knew what she was

3434

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:46,159

talking about but i was just like you

3435

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:46,480

know

3436

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:48,800

being conversational she's like yeah you

3437

01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:50,400

see what happened we all just wore the

3438

01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:53,440

mask you know the flu went away

3439

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:56,480

and i'm just sitting there like uh

3440

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:58,400

you know just being very polite i was

3441

01:58:01,270 --> 01:57:59,920

like well that's a that's an interesting

3442

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:01,280

point and then soon after i was like

3443

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:02,639

well thanks for the conversation i

3444

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,080

walked away

3445

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,880

that's over a hundred plus years since

3446

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,560

we had the flu

3447

01:58:11,669 --> 01:58:10,320

there was no vaccine that could have

3448

01:58:13,510 --> 01:58:11,679

been developed for it did they

3449

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:13,520

constantly have to change it because it

3450

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:15,440

mutates and evolves because the way our

3451

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:16,960

human bodies work

3452

01:58:22,870 --> 01:58:20,400

and but what she was told by the news

3453

01:58:24,070 --> 01:58:22,880

is that because we you know majority of

3454

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:24,080

people were massive

3455

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,800

already eradicated the flu and i was

3456

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:28,159

like hold on a minute

3457

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,920

you can't tell me just overnight

3458

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:31,920

eradicated you know look at all the

3459

01:58:35,589 --> 01:58:33,760

different videos where people were

3460

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,599

counting the flu

3461

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:37,679

escovid we're counting all these

3462

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,800

different things

3463

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:40,800

you know that then added to the

3464

01:58:45,030 --> 01:58:42,800

statistics that didn't belong

3465

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:45,040

you know but again you're not allowed to

3466

01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:46,239

say that you know

3467

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:47,679

and i'm still surprised they're still

3468

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,440

allowing me to stream because the stream

3469

01:58:52,950 --> 01:58:50,719

is still on

3470

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,960

you know and the point here is that i

3471

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:54,000

have no

3472

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,760

agenda it's like if there's something

3473

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:57,679

that that's a danger to

3474

01:59:01,030 --> 01:59:00,320

mankind you know humankind let's look at

3475

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,040

it together

3476

01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:03,119

you know but for some reason it's like

3477

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:05,760

uh that is not allowed it's like if i

3478

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:08,400

say that it's like you did the what you

3479

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,080

know you the odd man out

3480

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:12,000

you know it's like and basically it's

3481

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,920

just nothing but animosity

3482

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:15,280

you know that's what i couldn't

3483

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:16,560

understand i was like well hold on a

3484

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:17,040

minute

3485

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:20,080

you know how can you say we we're

3486

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,840

proceeding with this scientifically and

3487

01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:23,360

we're going to use science

3488

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,719

but you know then when we try to apply

3489

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,480

statistics and science and everything

3490

01:59:35,430 --> 01:59:30,000

else that we know now it's

3491

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:38,709

anyway nathan is still there

3492

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:43,589

i'm sorry continue whatever else you

3493

01:59:54,229 --> 01:59:50,950

oh i think that was it okay so

3494

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,239

well is there um i can't seem to

3495

01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:56,159

i can't seem to see any other uh

3496

01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:58,000

questions in chat if you have any you

3497

02:00:00,950 --> 01:59:59,119

know throw them out there

3498

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,960

you know at least it's something that we

3499

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:02,639

could we could discuss

3500

02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:06,400

um nathan nathan is online and

3501

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:09,440

we're just chilling talking and uh

3502

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:11,280

i hope all of you watching are getting

3503

02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:13,199

something out of it out there

3504

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:15,520

and um i guess we're just playing off of

3505

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:16,719

each other's ideas

3506

02:00:20,790 --> 02:00:19,040

you know he'll say something reminds me

3507

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:20,800

of something to talk about i see

3508

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:23,280

something reminds him to talk about so

3509

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,960

i guess if you want to just keep

3510

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:26,480

watching this exchange you're more than

3511

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:29,040

welcome to

3512

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:30,719

yeah if there's if there's some

3513

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:33,440

questions that you would uh like to ask

3514

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,560

that we could maybe ponder about or

3515

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:39,360

address just write it and chat with the

3516

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:40,080

three

3517

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:44,159

questions so i know it's a question

3518

02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:49,750

so nathan um have you been to any

3519

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:51,119

meetings at all

3520

02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,719

or you said last time i think you said

3521

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:54,639

you haven't in san luis obispo not to

3522

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:55,040

the one

3523

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:56,960

that we were going to many years ago but

3524

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:58,159

there's uh there's a

3525

02:01:01,669 --> 02:00:59,599

whole different group of people getting

3526

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:01,679

together nowadays uh

3527

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:03,520

mainly you know instigated by all this

3528

02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,719

craziness

3529

02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:06,639

you know and um and a lot of these

3530

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:09,199

people are our brand brands spanking new

3531

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:11,679

with their eyes just newly opened to the

3532

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,239

to this

3533

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:14,000

to all the you know the i guess you call

3534

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:15,280

it like the greater reality or

3535

02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:17,679

or just the deception you know going on

3536

02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:18,320

and they're

3537

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:19,679

in there and you can tell they're like

3538

02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:21,920

they're so eager to to share everything

3539

02:01:24,629 --> 02:01:23,280

they learn and it's just it's wonderful

3540

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:24,639

it's a really beautiful site and it's

3541

02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:26,080

good to be there for the for these

3542

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:26,800

people and there are

3543

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,960

these groups getting together um i've

3544

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:30,560

lost touch with a lot of the

3545

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:32,159

people that were part of those original

3546

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:33,520

groups you know whatever 10 years ago or

3547

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:35,040

whatever that was

3548

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:36,960

um i i did have a question for you not

3549

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:38,560

have you know talking about censorship

3550

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:39,760

and stuff like that and you know we need

3551

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:41,199

to be careful with buzzwords we say

3552

02:01:44,870 --> 02:01:42,800

i i assume i don't know how well the

3553

02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:44,880

algorithm works for live streams

3554

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:46,880

i'm guessing just as good but have you

3555

02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:48,320

personally been experiencing any of it

3556

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:49,360

recently because most of your

3557

02:01:52,310 --> 02:01:50,480

information

3558

02:01:54,709 --> 02:01:52,320

uh is so i mean most of your speakers

3559

02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:54,719

and stuff like that are so uh

3560

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:57,199

it's it's so uh beneficial you know it's

3561

02:02:00,070 --> 02:01:58,880

such a good message that humanity needs

3562

02:02:02,149 --> 02:02:00,080

to hear right now

3563

02:02:03,589 --> 02:02:02,159

and uh but it's not like directly

3564

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:03,599

talking about

3565

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,440

the things that they're they're actively

3566

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,119

actively trying to censor and keep

3567

02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:11,599

out of the odd off what do you call that

3568

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:12,159

the

3569

02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:15,679

biggest

3570

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:17,920

you know threat to their whole charade

3571

02:02:21,750 --> 02:02:20,080

is is controlling the narrative

3572

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:21,760

and you know this type of information

3573

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:23,360

threatens that what has been your

3574

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:24,880

experience with ufo hub and your

3575

02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:25,920

different speakers have you gotten

3576

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:27,760

videos pulled

3577

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:31,360

um no i mean there's um there's one on

3578

02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:33,920

richard dolan that got demonetized

3579

02:02:37,030 --> 02:02:35,920

they wouldn't allow me to monetize it

3580

02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:37,040

because um

3581

02:02:42,950 --> 02:02:40,480

i think he was talking about false flags

3582

02:02:45,350 --> 02:02:42,960

and um you know it's a very very well

3583

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:45,360

known respected person ufology

3584

02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:47,199

you know richard dolan and he was

3585

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:49,520

talking about

3586

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:52,239

you know false flags in in general and

3587

02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:53,040

what

3588

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:57,040

they they play in that

3589

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,960

and i guess there was too much for them

3590

02:03:02,470 --> 02:03:00,480

there was also one that actually i

3591

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:02,480

wasn't even talking about 911 it was

3592

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:03,920

just a talk i gave at

3593

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:05,920

uh one of the san luis meetings i have

3594

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,560

it online it's called the

3595

02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:11,040

spiritual aspects of 9 11. and that's

3596

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:12,880

all the title is because the rest of it

3597

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:14,000

is just kind of the more

3598

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:17,280

the spiritual messages that i've had and

3599

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,719

they took that down because of the

3600

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:20,560

keyboard i guess 911

3601

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:24,000

or something and so um they they

3602

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,560

basically didn't allow me to to monetize

3603

02:03:32,310 --> 02:03:28,480

that part

3604

02:03:34,870 --> 02:03:32,320

so anyway um but yeah no surprisingly no

3605

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:34,880

um i haven't and knock on wood i hope it

3606

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:37,040

continues you know to stay that way

3607

02:03:44,070 --> 02:03:41,119

to where um it's like i'm not

3608

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:44,080

you know asking anything crazy out here

3609

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,599

you know all i'm if i'm

3610

02:03:49,589 --> 02:03:47,840

you know shining a light on something

3611

02:03:51,030 --> 02:03:49,599

just so that it can be looked at you

3612

02:03:52,870 --> 02:03:51,040

know not to be

3613

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,880

you know something that needs to be shut

3614

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:54,800

down or closed down

3615

02:04:02,310 --> 02:03:58,960

um nathan i see uh uh ramon

3616

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:02,320

uh similar is uh wanting to

3617

02:04:06,550 --> 02:04:05,360

to to talk so i'm just gonna switch over

3618

02:04:08,790 --> 02:04:06,560

to him and and uh

3619

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:08,800

you know stay put if you can maybe chat

3620

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:09,679

later um

3621

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:12,159

otherwise uh i was gonna switch over to

3622

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:13,599

ramon

3623

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:15,520

okay sounds good all right nathan thank

3624

02:04:21,599 --> 02:04:26,149

oh oh no

3625

02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:29,669

so i was about to unmute ramon and uh

3626

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:38,229

back

3627

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:39,760

all right nathan i got you i'm muted

3628

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:41,280

again um i

3629

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:43,199

wanted to unmute their mic so they can

3630

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:44,639

start talking and then they

3631

02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:46,480

they went away i don't know if they

3632

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:53,270

that's okay yeah they uh got

3633

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:54,800

disconnected

3634

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:57,599

right well see this you know because the

3635

02:05:00,149 --> 02:04:58,880

the reason why i asked you about the

3636

02:05:02,069 --> 02:05:00,159

meetings because usually

3637

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:02,079

this was kind of how meetings would go

3638

02:05:04,870 --> 02:05:03,760

at these different you know i mean you

3639

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:04,880

and i we went there

3640

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:07,679

remember years ago and then started

3641

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:09,760

going all around san luis whichever one

3642

02:05:14,470 --> 02:05:10,320

was

3643

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:14,480

just discuss different things and then

3644

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:16,719

ideas start flowing going back and forth

3645

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:18,880

and we'll discuss all kinds of things

3646

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:20,480

you know but the only difference now is

3647

02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:22,320

that it's just done and

3648

02:05:26,069 --> 02:05:24,639

open where everybody could just from the

3649

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:26,079

safety of their own

3650

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:28,880

room just chime in log in and and watch

3651

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:29,360

it

3652

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:32,639

to somebody and

3653

02:05:36,149 --> 02:05:35,599

and i guess if they're still shy about

3654

02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:36,159

it or

3655

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:39,840

not wanting to be known yeah i should ch

3656

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:42,000

do you remember was it like meetup.com

3657

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:43,280

or something how did you find those

3658

02:05:47,510 --> 02:05:44,480

meetings originally like

3659

02:05:48,229 --> 02:05:47,520

i could check uh do you remember okay do

3660

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:48,239

you remember

3661

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:51,360

uh god it's been so long ago now was it

3662

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:51,760

20

3663

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:56,560

25 oh so 12 12 years ago now remember

3664

02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:59,840

uh light bearer i i got you know light

3665

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:01,119

bearer

3666

02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:03,840

said i think i met him at your house and

3667

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:04,639

um

3668

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,280

he said there's this uh contact he that

3669

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,280

has a meeting at a bowling alley i was

3670

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,360

like really here in san luis

3671

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:13,440

yeah and then we went to race meeting

3672

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:15,440

then from there we learned that there's

3673

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:17,360

you know mufa meeting that there's the

3674

02:06:21,189 --> 02:06:19,040

coasties meeting that there's all these

3675

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:21,199

different meetings all over san luis

3676

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:22,719

throughout the month and then we just

3677

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:25,199

started to to go to majority of them

3678

02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:27,119

and i sometimes i couldn't make all of

3679

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:29,679

them but you know

3680

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:41,030

but yeah no have you been in touch with

3681

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:43,360

anybody at all or not not even that so

3682

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:45,520

not just going to meetings but you you

3683

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:47,840

just not talking to any of them

3684

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,840

i guess because there is really no there

3685

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:52,000

wasn't like a general email list

3686

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:53,360

that everyone could just email each

3687

02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:54,880

other you either showed up and you got

3688

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:56,560

to see everybody and if you didn't if

3689

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:58,000

unless you had that number there was

3690

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:03,750

that's right yeah ron and sally actually

3691

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:05,199

were the only ones that i still talk to

3692

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,880

and and lightbearer i do see him

3693

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:08,400

periodically

3694

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,639

okay are they i guess are they going to

3695

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:15,040

no wrong i'm running sandy or not i'm

3696

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:16,400

sorry it's not sally sandy

3697

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:18,560

or not uh but that was because ron was

3698

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:19,520

really sick

3699

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:22,800

um and lightbear how do you know

3700

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:25,280

lightbear his name is lightbear

3701

02:07:30,709 --> 02:07:27,760

like like he was kind of a free spirit

3702

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:34,950

well um i guess while i still have a

3703

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:38,159

fairly high uh live count of people

3704

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:38,560

right

3705

02:07:46,950 --> 02:07:43,360

a while back i was talking about

3706

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:46,960

um getting uh george nori on

3707

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:49,199

and that i haven't i haven't stopped

3708

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:50,719

basically what we're trying to work out

3709

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:51,280

is

3710

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:53,280

for a time where it would work best for

3711

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:55,280

him and we figured we'll just do kind of

3712

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,000

like a q

3713

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:58,719

a where um he would just come on and

3714

02:08:01,589 --> 02:08:00,239

then we'll just start out right away

3715

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:01,599

with questions and answers

3716

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:03,360

for those of you that don't know um

3717

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:05,119

george nori is the host of coast to

3718

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:07,040

coast i am right now and he kind of took

3719

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:08,079

over uh

3720

02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:12,320

for art bell in 2005 or so or 2004

3721

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:15,760

and so i don't know if you find that

3722

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:16,400

useful

3723

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,079

or whatever but it'll give you a chance

3724

02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:20,159

to to potentially you know

3725

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:22,159

to to ask a question now what i've been

3726

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:23,679

trying to figure out

3727

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:27,440

on on my technical end is to

3728

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:30,639

have skype and telegram be able to talk

3729

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:31,599

to each other

3730

02:08:34,790 --> 02:08:33,760

at the same time streaming out to all of

3731

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:34,800

you watching

3732

02:08:38,470 --> 02:08:37,199

so that that way when you do call in you

3733

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:38,480

can directly ask

3734

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:40,560

the person to have on skype the question

3735

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:42,079

you want to answer i mean you want

3736

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:44,639

uh to ask and they can answer you back

3737

02:08:47,510 --> 02:08:45,920

and you're hearing them

3738

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:47,520

and so i've been kind of trying to

3739

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:48,880

figure it out with different like

3740

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:50,639

virtual cables and all these different

3741

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:52,000

technical things that i don't want to

3742

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,199

get into right now

3743

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,360

but i'm trying my best to kind of spend

3744

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:57,360

a little time to figure out how i can do

3745

02:09:00,069 --> 02:08:58,239

it so that

3746

02:09:02,149 --> 02:09:00,079

that way instead of me just reading the

3747

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:02,159

question you can log in and ask to guess

3748

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:05,040

the question yourself you know and um

3749

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,159

but uh i'm sure the solution will come

3750

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:10,320

to me because um i haven't been able to

3751

02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:12,239

like fully immerse myself in it to

3752

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:13,119

figure it out

3753

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:14,880

but that's been something on my mind to

3754

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:17,119

have that capability and that ability

3755

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,239

follow you

3756

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:20,880

so that um you do get to you know call

3757

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:21,599

in and then

3758

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:24,639

ask ask the questions yourself and

3759

02:09:27,990 --> 02:09:26,000

but there's nothing wrong if you just

3760

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,000

want to uh write them down

3761

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:30,480

in chat and i'll just read them out out

3762

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:31,920

to the to the guest there's nothing

3763

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,719

wrong with that

3764

02:09:37,109 --> 02:09:34,480

i'm just basically trying to get more

3765

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:37,119

options for all of you that are

3766

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,040

always you know coming back and liking

3767

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,360

the shows and liking to participate and

3768

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:45,599

watch

3769

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:48,239

but yeah if uh and if you really want to

3770

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,280

to help

3771

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:51,520

um you know it would help a great deal

3772

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:53,280

if you just subscribed and

3773

02:09:56,310 --> 02:09:55,679

liked or disliked you know whatever

3774

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,320

whatever

3775

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:59,360

you know uh you decide to any of these

3776

02:10:02,790 --> 02:10:01,760

shows or share them with friends because

3777

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:02,800

the more people

3778

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,320

learn about it they might find it

3779

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:06,480

interesting and then they would you know

3780

02:10:11,030 --> 02:10:08,079

we'll have that many more people

3781

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:11,040

joining and watching and listening um

3782

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:12,320

because

3783

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:14,960

at the end of the day i do enjoy

3784

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:16,239

spending all this time

3785

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:17,920

with with you guys even though i can't

3786

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:20,079

see you but i read your comments and

3787

02:10:23,669 --> 02:10:23,040

i get to talk to you on on telegram but

3788

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:23,679

uh

3789

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:26,320

of course with everyone that has ever

3790

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:28,079

started an endeavor of course i wanted

3791

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:30,079

to grow and become bigger and better and

3792

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:31,840

and offer more options

3793

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:35,760

so if you enjoy it it would be great

3794

02:10:39,830 --> 02:10:36,800

help if you could

3795

02:10:41,189 --> 02:10:39,840

simply simply share it and of course if

3796

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:41,199

you know you can also support the

3797

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,440

channel if you you know have

3798

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:45,679

some silly shirts i made a while back

3799

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:46,800

about different kind

3800

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:50,159

you know different kind of uh graphics

3801

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:50,880

and then a

3802

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:53,360

larger alien on the cup like this or

3803

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,800

anything like that so if you want to

3804

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:56,800

have something that you can use at the

3805

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:58,480

same time support the channel

3806

02:11:01,669 --> 02:11:00,480

it will be greatly appreciated yeah i

3807

02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:01,679

never or

3808

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:03,679

hardly ever really bring it up but i

3809

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:05,840

figured um you know if it's

3810

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:08,400

something that that you would want to

3811

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:09,360

partake in

3812

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,669

okay i'm not i'm not seeing any more any

3813

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,599

other questions and i think

3814

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:22,239

we covered a great deal nathan i'm

3815

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:24,000

thinking about just uh closing

3816

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:27,840

out the stream and uh um

3817

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,520

seeing oh there was one question about

3818

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:33,599

i think fabrizia asked about having

3819

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:35,920

somebody that covers crop circles

3820

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,920

and um the issue

3821

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:41,760

is the one particular person that was

3822

02:11:45,990 --> 02:11:43,199

very well known

3823

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,000

she's not doing public speaking anymore

3824

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:48,480

the other person that i would like to

3825

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:51,440

excuse me gotta get in touch with um i

3826

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,239

think she's

3827

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:54,320

really getting up there in ages not too

3828

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:56,079

savvy with technology

3829

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:57,599

and so i don't know how well that will

3830

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,199

work out having to

3831

02:12:03,510 --> 02:12:01,679

to talk to her in over skype so i'm

3832

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:03,520

trying to find and look for

3833

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:05,920

for people that are covering that so i

3834

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:07,520

can extend an invitation to them and

3835

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:08,960

have them come on to

3836

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:11,520

to talk about it either a webcast was

3837

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:12,800

pre-recorded or

3838

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:16,239

a live show but i know um hopefully

3839

02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:18,320

coming up this weekend and next

3840

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:21,520

well this friday and next friday um that

3841

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:23,599

i've been trying to kind of uh start

3842

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:24,960

covering more about

3843

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:27,920

sasquatch and um uh different

3844

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:30,079

researchers that are in that field

3845

02:12:34,589 --> 02:12:32,880

so that um you know just expanding more

3846

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:34,599

into the the

3847

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:37,280

cryptozoology field then there's always

3848

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:39,199

the the talk and connection

3849

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:41,280

uh to have some claim between the

3850

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:43,599

sasquatch people and

3851
02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:46,719
ets and all of that can be discussed so

3852
02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:48,000
i would like to get somebody

3853
02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:51,679
on regarding that actually

3854
02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:54,159
let me see here because i've been

3855
02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:55,199
waiting

3856
02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:02,950
um actually you get to watch me confirm

3857
02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:03,679
it live

3858
02:13:09,599 --> 02:13:15,830
okay

3859
02:13:19,030 --> 02:13:17,270
all right it looks like i have a

3860
02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:19,040
confirmed guest

3861
02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:21,679
for friday if i'm not mistaken don't

3862
02:13:25,270 --> 02:13:23,599
hold me to it i will create a stream but

3863
02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:25,280

it's going to be um

3864

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:29,360

cindy carter and she

3865

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:33,199

she also uh i believe written some books

3866

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:36,400

and is researching uh sasquatch so

3867

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:38,320

it'll be exciting to see what she has to

3868

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:39,599

talk about and and

3869

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:42,320

um cover on friday it's usually on

3870

02:13:46,629 --> 02:13:43,599

friday at 7 00 pm

3871

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:46,639

central time open lines are always

3872

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:47,679

wednesdays

3873

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,079

and if i manage to get a webcast and a

3874

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:52,320

pre-recorded interview to do it sometime

3875

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:53,599

during that week and

3876

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:56,239

put it out there but for now with all

3877

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:58,159

the things going on this all i've been

3878

02:14:03,510 --> 02:14:00,079

able to to manage is

3879

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:03,520

wednesday open open lines and friday um

3880

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:05,840

just a live show and i'll just keep that

3881

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:07,920

going for sure

3882

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,920

hopefully i don't ever have to cancel

3883

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:11,520

fridays but i'm sure

3884

02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:12,960

something might come up where i might

3885

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:14,800

have to and

3886

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:15,920

i hope you're not going to hold that

3887

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:18,960

against me if that ever happens

3888

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:21,920

okay well nathan um goodbye my friend i

3889

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:22,639

just want to

3890

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:25,360

officially say bye to you now and thank

3891

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:27,360

you again for participating and

3892

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:30,400

and uh talking to me and uh everyone

3893

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:31,280

else watching

3894

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:34,320

i thank you very much for being here and

3895

02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:36,000

um i know the show has been a bit

3896

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:38,079

different than than usual but i promise

3897

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:40,400

we'll get back to our

3898

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:43,440

normal ufo talk as always

3899

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:45,679

but then again we're not limited if

3900

02:14:48,629 --> 02:14:47,199

there's something that you call about

3901

02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:48,639

and are passionate about and would like

3902

02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:49,679

to talk about

3903

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,719

feel free to do so so have a good day

3904

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:54,000

have a good night wherever you

3905

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,400

are thanks again for tuning in and